

**1335 x 1336**

26 numbered rotulets, some damaged and stained, all very long and full.

Roll 1. Stained and torn both sides and at foot. Second membrane stitched to top of roll to add more new suits: the dorse of the roll is written from foot to top.

Curzun

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed after Michaelmas 9 Edward III (4 Oct 1335).****1 [ESSOINS]**

- Margery widow of Robert de Esthill def v Ralph of Stanton and Cecilia his wife.  
Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: John le Spicer.
- Margery widow of Robert de Esthill def v Margaret daughter of Ralph of Stanton.  
Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Hugh Stouille.
- Margery widow of Robert de Esthill pl v Ralph of Stanton and Cecilia his wife.  
Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: ...<sup>1</sup>
- Ralph of Stanton pl v Margery widow of Robert de Esthill. Plea: trespass. Inq.  
Essonr: Robert Colle.
- Cecilia wife of Ralph of Stanton [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: Ralph of  
Ockbrook.
- Margaret daughter of Ralph of Stanton pl v Margery widow of Robert de Esthill.  
Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.
- William of Bathley def v William Metell. Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln  
- aff.
- William of Clifton def <+> v Richard le Tailleur <offered>. Plea: trespass and  
bloodshed. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Richard atte Barre [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: Robert Pye - aff.
- John of Thrumpton def <+>, in the king's service, v Robert Ingram, kt,  
<offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: R[oger] Doker - aff.  
Richard de Morewode pl v John of Beeston de Mor'. Plea: caption and detinue of a  
horse. Essonr: Robert de Morewode - aff.
- WRIT • John de Monte Gomery pl v William of Cropwell, Robert Ingram, kt  
(*chivaler*), Richard Samon, Richard of Chilwell, Henry Langar, Gilbert, parson of  
St Nicholas' church, Nottingham, William of Dembleby and Master Walter of  
Lenton. Plea: trespass. Essonr: W[illiam] de Eland - aff.

WRIT AFTERWARDS [?] THEY COME • William of Dembleby def v the same.

Essonr: J of Cheadle - aff. They have day on Wed the feast of St Luke (18 Oct 1335).

- William of Skegby def <acknowledges ½m, put. Damages: ¼d.> v Ralph le Taverner. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Roger le Chal[oner] def <+> v Ralph le Taverner <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: R[alph] de Ogbrok - aff.
- • John Nallesson def <comes, acknowledges 6d., M> v Elena of Cropwell. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- William son of Hugh of Radford def <+> v John of Oakham<sup>2</sup> <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- Richard of Maltby pl <offered> v Margery of Bingham <+, dis by a stove (*commenam*)>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: J[ohn] of Widmerpool - aff.
- Roger Gaugy def <offered> v Roger Overandover <offered> and Mabel his wife <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: William Spondon - aff.
- Emma wife of the same def <offered> v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: William Spondon - aff.
- William Amyeknave def v Richard of Madeley. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger Bere. Inq. Aff.
- Reginald of Stanton<sup>3</sup> def <let him recover 4d., put> v Alice servant of Thomas de Amyas <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Henry le Marchall def <let him recover 15½d., put> v Alice servant of Thomas de Amyas <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Scot - aff.

2 M 2d. Peter of Willoughby pl offered himself v John son of Agnes of Derby. Plea: debt. Np. He and John of Parwich his plg in mercy. John son of Agnes without day.

3 DIS • Idonia daughter of Robert of Broughton pl <offered> v Godman of Spalding, chaplain <+, he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. Dis.

4 DIS • Roger servant of William de Amyas pl <offered> offered himself v William son of Hugh of Radford <+. Plgs: Henry le Palmere, William le Mercer>. Plea:

---

<sup>1</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>2</sup> MS followed by *fissher* crossed through.

<sup>3</sup> MS followed by *tewer* crossed through.

debt. Does not come. Dis by two pairs of boots (*botes*). Adjudged that the dis should be detained. Better dis.

**5 DIS** • Robert de Morewode pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v John of Blackburn. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**6 DIS** • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Robert le Carter <+, dis>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**7 AMOR** <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Sneinton snr pl <offered by attorney> and John of Derby, *fisser*, to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. John of Derby in [mercy].

**8 M 2d.** John of Sneinton snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Derby, *fisser*. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John of Derby in mercy.<sup>4</sup> Void because it is badly entered (*male intratur*).

**9 M 2d.** Richard of Grimston pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Bridgford, *shether*. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard of Bridgford in mercy.

**10 [M] 2d.** Richard of Towton complained v Thomas of Wollaton, shearman (*sherman*). Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs [in mercy]. Thomas without day.

**11 [DIS]** • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <+. Plgs: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmere>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**12 ... 3d.** John of Chester snr pl offered himself v John Nallisone. John Nallisone owes and unjustly detains 12d. John Nallisone comes [and] acknowledges 12d. [In mercy] for default. Adjudged that John of Chester should recover 12d. v John Nallisone. John Nallisone in mercy for an unjust detinue. Damages pardoned (*condonatur*).

**13 ... 2d.** John of Sneinton snr pl offered himself v John Nallisone. John Nallisone owes and unjustly detains 8d. John Nallisone comes [and] acknowledges 8d. In

---

<sup>4</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

mercy for default. Adjudged that John of Sneinton should recover 8d. v John Nallisone. John Nallisone in mercy for an unjust detinue. Damages pardoned.

**14** ... [M] 4d. Richard of York pl offered himself v Alexander of Grimston. Alexander owes and unjustly detains 4s. which he ought to have paid on Sun after the feast of St John last (1 Jan 1335).<sup>5</sup> Alexander comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 4s. Adjudged that Richard should recover 4s. v Alexander. Damages: ...<sup>6</sup> Alexander in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**15** [P]LEA AT THE WISH OF THE PARTIES M 3d. ... John Bully pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Ripon. John of Ripon owes and unjustly detains 6s.4[d.] which he ought to have paid [on] ...<sup>7</sup> last. John of Ripon comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 6s.4d. Adjudged that John Bully should recover 6s.4d. v John of Ripon. Damages: ...<sup>8</sup> John of Ripon in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**16** PLEA AT THE WISH OF THE PARTIES M 2d. ... John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell. Richard owes and unjustly detains 10d. Richard comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 10d. Adjudged that John should recover 10d. v Richard. Damages assessed at 1d. Richard in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**17** M 3d. Robert of Heanor complained v John de Brampcote, mason. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plg in mercy. John without [day].

**18** [A]MOR • <pla> Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Skelton <offered by attorney>, Cecilia his wife <offered> and Elias of Widmerpool <offered> defs to the next [court without] essoin. Plea: trespass.

**19** [DIS] • Robert of Heanor pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall. Plea: trespass. Does not come. [Dis.]

---

<sup>5</sup> Alternatively, the Sun after the feast of the nativity St John the Baptist is meant (25 June 1335).

<sup>6</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>7</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>8</sup> MS a blank space.

**20** [DIS] • William of Skegby pl <np>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Adam of Colwick and Alice his wife. Plea: trespass. Does not come. D[is].

**21** [DIS] • William of Skegby pl <np> offered himself v John Moigne. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**22** RESPITE Judgement still in respite between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def to the next court. Plea: debt. The parties have the same day.

**23** ... William of Sawley, *shipman*, pl offered himself v John Tolle. John [owes] and unjustly detains 2s.6d. John comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 2s.6d. Adjudged that William should recover 2s.6d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**24** ... Thomas of Mexborough pl, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Shipley. Plea: debt. Agreed by I[icence]. Richard in mercy. Plg: Ralph of Stanton.

**25** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Normanton pl <offered> and William son of Ralph le Beleword to the next [court without essoin]. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**26** ... Ralph le Taverner pl offered himself v Simon of Chesterfield. Simon owes and unjustly detains 6s. Simon comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges [6s.]. Adjudged that Ralph should recover 6s. v Simon. Damages pardoned. Simon in mercy for [an unjust det]inue.

**27** ... [William] of Ockbrook pl offered himself v John le Vavasour. John owes and unjustly detains 6d. John comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 6d. Adjudged [that William] should recover 6d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**28** [AMOR Day given] at the wish of the parties between Richard of Cotgrave pl <offered by attorney, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and Roger of London and Mabel his wife defs to the next court without [essoin]. Plea: trespass.

**29** [ATTACH Andrew Luterell] pl offered himself v Roger Fox <comes> and Isolda his wife <comes>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Let them be attached.

**30** ... jnr pl, by John of Beeston his attorney, offered himself v Thomas of Retford. Thomas unjustly detains ... worth 4s. Thomas comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges ... worth 4s. Damages pardoned. Thomas in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**31** ... [John del A]beye pl offered himself v Richard of Grimston. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**32** [INQ] ... [Robert] Doget complains of John de Somervill. On Fri the feast of the nativity of the BVM last (8 Sept 1335) John came [in] May la Noyce's house, made an assault on Robert, hit him with a staff and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he made no trespass on him. Inq. Inq comes and says John hit Robert. Adjudged that Robert should recover damages assessed at ½m v John. Let John be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied Robert concerning the damages [and the king's] fine.

**33** [INQ] ... William of Skegby <[in respite for] default of jurors> complains of Henry of Stamford. On Tues before the feast of St Bartholomew last (22 Aug 1335) in Bridlesmith Gate Henry [made an assault] on William, beat him and dragged (*tractavit*) him by his hair (*per capillos captos*) against the peace. Damages: 40s. [He produces suit. Henry] comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**34** [INQ Richard of Madel]eye, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of William Amyesknave. William owes and unjustly detains 6d. On Fri after the feast of St Gregory last (17 Mar 1335) [Richard] lent William 6d. to be paid to Richard on ...; [William] was unwilling to pay but detained and still detains. Damages: 6[d. William] comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money concerning 6d. Inq.

**35** Affeerers: Nicholas of Breaston, John of Ufton. Sworn.

Roll 1d

**36** [INQ] ... [Roger] O[v]orindovere, in his own person, and Matilda his wife, by Roger her attorney, complain of Roger Gaugy <essoïn> and Emma his wife <essoïn>. [On] ... before the feast of St Mary Magdalene last (c 22 July 1335) Emma came in homsokin to Roger and Matilda's house, [made an assault] on Matilda and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. [They produce suit. Roger Gaugy and Emma his wife] come and defend the force and say Emma is not guilty. Inq.

**37** [INQ] ... [William Metell complains] of William of Bathley. William owes and unjustly detains a cartload of coal (*carbonum*) worth 16d. On Thurs before the feast of the purification of the BVM last (26 Jan 1335) William Metell sold a cartload of coal to William of B[athley] to be paid to William Metell on Fri in Easter week following (21 Apr 1335); he was unwilling to pay but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. William of Bathley, by Robert Colle his attorney, comes and defends the force [and says] he owes him no cartload of coal. Inq.

**38** [INQ] ... [Ralph] of Stanton <essoïn> in his own person and Cecilia his wife, by Ralph her attorney, complain of Margery widow of Robert de Esthull. On Sun before the feast of St Laurence last (6 Aug 1335) in the Daily Market Ma[r]gery made an assault on Ralph and Cecilia, called them false (*falsos*) and thieves, and beat Cecilia against the peace. Damages: 40s. They produce suit. Margery comes and [defends] the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**39** [INQ] ... • Margaret daughter of Ralph of Stanton complains of Margery widow of Robert de Esthull. On Sun before the feast of St Laurence last (6 Aug 1335) in the Daily Market Margery made an assault on Margaret, beat and crushed (*calcavit*) her with [her] hands and feet against the peace. Damages: 100s. She produces suit. Margery<sup>9</sup> comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**40** [INQ] ... • Margery widow of Robert de Esthull complains of Ralph of Stanton and Cecilia his wife. On Sun before the feast [of St Laurence] last (6 Aug 1335) in the Daily Market Ralph and Cecilia made an assault on Margery, called her a false woman, a whore and a thief against the peace. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Ralph and Cecilia come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**41** [INQ] ... • Richard de Berkweye and Margaret his wife complain of Robert of Burton, baker (*baker*). On Fri before the feast of St Ma... last in Thomas de Amias' house where he lives Robert made an assault on Margaret, beat her, made her bloody and cut (*laceravit*) her ... against the peace. Damages: 40s. They produce suit. Robert comes and [defends the force] and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**42** [INQ] ... • Thomas del Clay <np> and Agnes his wife complain of Roger le Sawyer and Matilda his wife. On Fri the feast of the nativity of the B[VM] last (8 Sept 1335) in the Woman Market (*le Womman Market*) Matilda made an assault on Agnes, beat and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. They produce suit. Roger and Matilda his wife come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**43** [INQ] ... • Roger le Sawyer <np> and Matilda his wife complain of Thomas del Clay and Agnes his wife. On Fri the feast of the nativity of the BVM last (8 Sept 1335) in the Woman Market (*le Womman Market*) Agnes made an assault on Matilda, beat, maltreated her and made her [bloody] against the peace. Damages: 100s. Thomas and Agnes come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**44** [INQ] ... • Richard atte Barre <np> complains of John le Couper and Richard Baldok. On Sun after the feast of the nativity of the BVM last (10 Sept 1335) in a place without the North Bar (*withouten the Northbarre*) where Richard atte Barre lives John and Richard Baldok broke Richard atte Barre's hedges (*sepes*), entered his close (*clausum*) and killed a cockerel and two hens worth 12d. against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. John and Richard Baldok defaulted at the last court. Come. In mercy for default. They defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**45** [INQ] ... • Stephen of Cropwell <essoïn> complains of Richard Baldok and John le Couper. On Sun after the feast of the nativity of the BVM last (10 Sept 1335) in Cow Lane (*le Coulane*) Richard and John killed two of Stephen's hens worth 2s. against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Richard and John come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**46** [INQ] ... • Cecilia del Pek <essoïn> complains of Ralph sometime servant of Walter of Lincoln. On Wed after the feast of St James last (26 July 1335) in a

---

<sup>9</sup> MS 'Margaret'.



place beside Vault Hall (*le Vouthalle*) Ralph made an assault on Cecilia, beat her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Ralph comes by caption (*cap<sup>u</sup>*) and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. Plg of Ralph: Roger de Bothal to bring the action (*ad intendend'*) at inq.

**47** ... • Richard de York <offered> complains of John of Grimston <essoin>. John owes and unjustly detains 13s.4d. On Sat after the feast of St John last (31 Dec 1334) John bound himself to Richard for 13s.4d. to be paid to Richard<sup>10</sup> at Whitsun following (4 June 1335); he did not pay but detained and still detains. Damages: ... He produces suit. John comes, puts himself [in mercy] for default and defends the force and says he ought not to reply to this count (*narracionem*) because ... the cause (*causam*) of the grant (*concessionis*) of the said debt. Judgement.

**48** ... M 2d. LAW • Richard of York <offered> complains of Richard of Grimston <essoin>. Richard of Grimston owes and unjustly detains 4s. On Sat after the feast of St John last (31 Dec 1334) Richard of Grimston bought two carts from Richard of York for 4s. to be paid on Sun following (1 Jan 1335); he did not pay but detained and still detains. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Richard of Grimston comes by distraint (*per distr'*), puts himself in mercy for default and defends the force and says he owes no money to Richard of York. Law. Plgs: John of Grimston, Alexander his brother.

**49** PLEA LAW • Robert Colle complains of John Aunflys. John owes and unjustly detains 12d. On Mon after the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross last (18 Sept 1335) John attached Robert Colle to appear (*ad comorandum*) with John in a plea of trespass that John had prosecuted (*prosecutus fuit*) v Nicholas of Beeby. *Idem Robertus cum predicto Johanne quousque predictum placitum fuit perfun[c]tum existit pro predictis xij denar' sicut predictus Johannes eum attach' solvend' die Dominica proximo sequens* (24 Sept 1335); he did not pay but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. John summoned, comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Law. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, John of Leake.

## **50** [NEW] SUITS

• Richard son of Robert le Curzon <offered> complains of John Nallisone <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: William son of Robert, Ralph of Ockbrook.

- Robert le Bowyer <offered> complains of William le Bowyer <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.  
John Moigne <offered, *pla*> complains of John le Aumbeler <offered> and Roger son of the same John le Aumbeler <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Adam of Colwick, Gregory le Whelewig[ht].  
Lecia of Bingham <offered, *pla*> complains of Christine daughter of Ralph of Oakley <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: William of Thurgarton, baker (*bakester*).
- John le Aumbeler complains of John Moigne. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Roger le Potter.
- John de Chaster jnr <offered> complains of Richard of Leicester <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Hugh Stoile, Roger le Palmer.
- John Burgeis <offered> complains of Richard son of Walter Metell <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Richard of Polesworth, John de Athewell.
- Ralph of Wollaton <offered by attorney> complains of William of Bathley <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph ...<sup>11</sup>
- John le Couper <offered> and Richard Baldok <offered> complain of Richard atte Barre <+>. Plgs pros: Roger le Marchal, Hugh le Lorimer.
- John Burgeys <offered> complains of Geoffrey Bertlot <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John de Athewell, Ralph of Stanton.
- William Day <offered> complains of Laurence Bere <essoin> and John of Sneinton snr <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Chester, Roger le Palmer.  
... [E]lena of Cropwell complains of John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Plg<sup>12</sup> pros: Daniel of Lincoln.  
[Wi]lliam son of William le Cancour <offered> complains of Ralph son of John of Tithby <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: William le Cancour snr.
- Henry son of William le Cancour <offered> complains of Ralph son of John of Tithby <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: William le Cancour snr.
- Robert of Cubley <comes> complains of John of Grimston <+, attached>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: William of Radford, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- John Salt <offered> complains of Alan Joly <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John of Breedon.
- William of Rotherham <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irnmonger*) <offered>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Stanton.

---

<sup>10</sup> MS 'John'.

<sup>11</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>12</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

- William of Rotherham <comes> complains of John le Noricesone <comes, put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Stanton. William of Rotherham attorned Ralph v William and John.
- John of Chester jnr <offered> complains of John of Wistow <essoïn>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John del Abbei, William of Kegworth.
- John le Archer <offered> complains of Geoffrey Metell <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Roger le Marchall <•, offered> complains of Thomas le Rede <+, not yet attached>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John le Couper.
- Ralph of Ockbrook <offered> complains of John son of Henry le Meirman <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.  
John Bully complains of Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer, executrix of Roger's will. Plea: debt.
- Richard Saumon <offered> complains of Robert of Oakham <+>. Plea: debt.
- Hugh of Claxton <offered by attorney> and Alice his wife complain of William le Cok <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Richard of Leake.
- John le Ewer <offered> complains of John le Aumbeler <let him recover 4s., put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Hugh Stoile.  
Christine daughter of Reginald of Oakley complains of Lecia of Bingham. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Alan Nobbay, Henry le Cancur.
- Robert de Morewod <comes> complains of John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>13</sup>  
m2  
John of Widmerpool <offered> complains of Richard of Shipley <let him recover 6d., damages, against, put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.  
John of Widmerpool <offered> complains of Philip of Cotgrave <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.  
John of Widmerpool <offered> complains of William of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.  
Robert of Brumby <offered, *pla*> complains of Daniel of Lincoln <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: ...<sup>14</sup>

Roll 2. Damaged and stained both sides.

Curzon

Normanton

---

<sup>13</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>14</sup> MS a blank space.

**Pleas held on Wed the feast of St Luke 9 Edward III (18 Oct 1335).****51 ESSOINS**

- John of Grimston def <offered, judgement in respite> v Richard of York. Plea: debt. Judgement. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave - aff.
- Richard of Grimston def <law> v Richard of York <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Law. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Stephen of Cropwell pl <offered by attorney> v Richard Baldok <offered> and John le Couper. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- William le Bowyer def <offered, put> v Robert le Bowyer <offered, agreed by licence>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Walter le Sherman - aff.
- Richard of Leicester def <+> v John of Derby <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.
- Geoffrey Metell def <+> v John le Archer <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- John Nallisone def <offered, put> v Richard son of Robert le Curzon. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- Ralph son of John of Tithby def v William son of William le Cancour <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Ralph son of John of Tithby def <offered> v Henry son of William le Cancour <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Cecilia de le Peck pl <o[ffered]> v Ralph servant of Walter of Lincoln <o[ffered], guilty. Damages: 6d.>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- William of Clifton def <offered>, in the king's service, v Richard le Taliour <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert de Morewod - aff.
- John of Sneinton def <essoin> v William Day <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- Laurence le Bere <essoin> v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: Roger le Bere - aff.
- John son of Henry le Meyreman def <offered> v Ralph of Ockbrook <offered, put>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Walter of Walton - aff.
- John of Wistow def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v John of Chester jnr <offered, at the wish of the parties without [essoin]>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John le Cupper - aff.
- Alan Joly def <+> v John Salt <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.

• Roger son of John le Ambler def v John Moigne of Carlton <np>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

John de Monte Gomery pl, in the king's service, v William of Cropwell, Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*), Richard Saumon, Richard of Chilwe[II], Henry Langar, Gilbert, parson of St Nicholas' church, Nottingham, William of Dembleby and Master Walter of Lenton. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave - aff.

**52** INQ JUDGEMENT M 4d. Found by inq between William Metell pl and William of Bathley def that William of Bathley unjustly detains a cartload of coal worth 16d. from William Metell. Plea: debt. William of Bathley did not come. Inq taken by his default (*capta fuit per ejus defaltam*). Adjudged that William Met[ell] should recover a cartload of coal worth 16d. v William of Bathley. Damages assessed at 3d. William of Bathley in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**53** DIS • Richard le Taillour pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v William of Clifton <offered, essoined. Plgs: Richard of Polesworth, John le Spicer> and Richard atte Barre. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Do not come. Dis.

**54** DIS M 2d. • Robert Ingram, kt, pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v John of Thrumpton <offered>. Plea: trespass. Esoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**55** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 3d. Ralph le Taverner pl offered himself v William of Skegby. William owes and unjustly detains 6s.8d. William comes and acknowledges 6s.8d. Adjudged that Ralph should recover 6s.8d. v William. Damages pardoned. William in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**56** DIS • Ralph le Taverner pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Roger le Chaluner <+>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**57** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. Elena of Cropwell pl offered herself v John Nallisone. John owes and unjustly detains 6d. John comes and acknowledges 6d. Adjudged that Elena should recover 6d. v John. Damages assessed. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**58** DIS • John of Oakham pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v William son of Hugh of Radford <+, dis by a pair of shoes (*sotul*)>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**59 DIS •** Richard of Maltby pl <offered> offered himself v Margery of Bingham <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis by a stove (*camenam*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**60 INQ JUDGEMENT M** Found by inq between Roger Overandover and Matilda his wife pls and Roger Gaugy and Emma his wife defs that Emma came in homsokin to Roger Overandover's and Matilda his wife's house, made an assault on Matilda, beat her and made her bloody. Adjudged that Roger and Matilda should recover damages assessed at 12d. v Roger Gaugy and Emma his wife. Let Emma be taken and held in prison until she has satisfied Roger and Matilda concerning the damages and the fine made for [the trespass].

**61 INQ JUDGEMENT M** 2d. Found by inq between Richard of Madeley pl and William Amyeknave def that William unjustly detains 6d. from Richard. Plea: debt. Adjudged that Richard should recover 6d. v William. Damages assessed at 3d. William in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**62 PLEA LET HER RECOVER JUDGEMENT M** 2d. Alice servant of Thomas de Amyas pl offered herself v Reginald of Stanton. Reginald owes and unjustly detains 4d. Reginald comes, by his essoiner, and acknowledges 4d. Adjudged that Alice should recover 4d. v Reginald. Damages assessed. Reginald [in mercy] for an unjust detainee.

**63 PLEA LET HER RECOVER JUDGEMENT M** 3d. Alice servant of Thomas de Amyas pl offered herself v Henry le Marchall. Henry owes and unjustly detains 15½d. Henry, by his essoiner, comes and acknowledges 15½d. Adjudged that Alice should recover 15½d. v Henry. Damages assessed. [Henry] in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**64 CAPTION •** Idonia daughter of Robert of Broughton pl <offered by attorney> offered herself v Godman of Spalding, chaplain <offered, guilty>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. Testified by the bailiff of the jury that Godman is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Caption.

**65 DIS M** 2d. • Roger servant of William de Amyas pl <np> offered himself v William son of Hugh of Radford. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Plgs]: Henry le Palmer, William le Mercer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**66** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW Robert de Morewode pl offered himself v John of Blackburn. Plea: debt. Robert sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it]. Nothing was acted (*nihil actum est*).

**67** DIS • John of Parwich pl offered himself v Robert le Cartere <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**68** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between John of Sneinton snr pl <offered by attorney, agreed by licence> and John of Derby, *fissher*, def <offered, put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**69** DIS M 2d. • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered, at the wish of the parties, without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmere. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**70** PLEA INQ • John of Skelton <offered> and Cecilia his wife complain v Elias of Widmerpool <offered, not guilty>. On Mon after the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross last (18 Sept 1335) in Barker Gate (*le Barkergate*) Elias made an assault on Cecilia, beat, crushed her with his hands and feet and tore her clothes against the peace. Damages: 10s. They produce suit. Elias comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**71** DIS • Robert of Heanor pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**72** M 3d. William of Skegby complained v Adam of Colwick and Alice his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plg in mercy. Adam and Alice without day.

**73** M 2d. William of Skegby complained v John Moigne. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plg in mercy. [John] without day.

**74** JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE • Judgement still <still> in respite between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def to the next court. [Plea: debt.] The parties have the same day.

**75 DIS** • Richard of Normanton pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William son of Ralph le Beleword. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. Di[s].

**76 AMOR** • Further day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Cotgrave pl <offered, agreed by licence> and Roger of London <offered, put> and Mabel his wife defs to the next court without essoin. [Plea: trespass.]

**77 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Andrew Luterell pl <offered, agreed by licence> and Roger Fox <offered, put> and Isabella his wife defs to the [next] court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**78 M 2d.** William of Skegby complained v Henry of Stamford. Plea: trespass. Inq. Np. He and [his plg] in mercy. Henry without day. Inq similarly.

**79 INQ**<sup>15</sup> VOID BECAUSE ABOVE<sup>16</sup> Found<sup>17</sup> by inq on which William Metell pl and William of Bathley def put themselves [that] William<sup>18</sup> of Bathley unjustly detains a cartload of coal worth 16d. from William Metell. Plea: debt. Adjudged that<sup>19</sup> William Metell should recover a cartload of coal worth 16d. v William of Bathley. Damages assessed at 3d. William of Bathley in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**80 INQ AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Stanton <offered, agreed by licence> and Cecilia his wife pls and Margery widow of Robert [de Esthull] def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. Inq has the same day for default of jurors.

**81 INQ** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Margaret daughter of Ralph of Stanton <offered, agreed by licence> and Margery widow of Robert de Esthull <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: [trespass]. Inq has the same day for default of jurors.

---

<sup>15</sup> MS 'INQ' crossed through.

<sup>16</sup> MS followed by 'JUDGEMENT M' crossed through.

<sup>17</sup> MS 'Found' crossed through.

<sup>18</sup> MS 'William' crossed through.

<sup>19</sup> MS 'that' crossed through.



**82** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between Margery widow of Robert de Esthull pl <np> and Ralph of Stanton and Cecilia [his] wife to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. Inq has the same day for default of jurors.

**83** ... Found by inq between Richard de Berkweye and Margaret his wife pls and Robert of Burton, baker (*baker*), def that Robert made an assault on Margaret, beat and made her bloody. [Plea: trespass and] bloodshed. Adjudged that Richard and Margaret should recover their damages [assessed at] ½m v Robert. ...<sup>20</sup> Let Robert be held in prison (*prisona*) until he has [satisfied] Richard and Margaret concerning the damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**84** ... [Thoma]s de Clay and Agnes his wife complained v Roger le Sawyer and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. [Inq.] Np. They and their plgs in mercy. Roger and Matilda without day. Inq similarly.

**85** ... Roger le Sawyer and Matilda his wife complained v Thomas del Clay and Agnes his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Np. They and their plgs in mercy. Thomas and Agnes without day. Inq similarly.

**86** [M] 2d. Richard atte Barre complained v John le Couper and Richard Baldok. Plea: trespass. Inq. Np. [They] and their plgs in mercy. John and Richard Baldok without day. Inq similarly.

**87** Affeerers: Peter le Barbour, Robert le Waterword, John of Derby. Sworn.

Roll 2d

**88** ATTACH • John Burgeis pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**89** ATTACH • Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Bathley <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Summoned. [Does not come. Let him be attached.]

---

<sup>20</sup> MS a 3 inch long line has been drawn here.

**90 DIS** • John le Couper <offered, agreed by licence> and Richard Baldok pls offered themselves v Richard atte Barre <offered, in mercy>. Plea: trespass. Attached. Does not come. Dis.

**91 ATTACH** • John Burgeis pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Geoffrey Bertlot <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**92 ATTACH** • Robert of Cubley pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v John of Grimston <offered>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**93 AMOR** • <further, at the wish of the parties without essoin> Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Rotherham pl and William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irnmonger*), def to the [next] court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**94 M 2d.** William of Rotherham pl offered himself v John le Noricesone. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John [in mercy].

**95 ATTACH** • Roger le Marchall pl offered himself v Thomas le Rede <+>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Let him be attached.

**96 LICENCE TO WITHDRAW** • John Bully pl offered himself v Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer, executrix of Roger's will. Plea: debt. He sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it]. Nothing was acted (*nihil actum est*).

**97 ATTACH** • Richard Saumon pl offered himself v Robert of Oakham <+, dis by a pan>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**98 DIS** • Hugh of Claxton <offered, *pla*> and Alice his wife pls offered themselves v William le Cok <offered>. Plea: trespass. Attached. Does not come. Dis.

**99 ATTACH** • Robert de Morewode pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v John of Grimston <put for default>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Let him be attached.]

**100 ATTACH** • John of Widmerpool pl <offered> offered himself v Philip of Cotgrave <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Let him be attached.]

**101 ATTACH** • John of Widmerpool pl <offered> offered himself v William of Leicester, walker (*walker*) <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Let him be attached.]

**102 LAW JUDGEMENT M** • Robert Colle pl and John Aunflys def come to this court. Plea: debt. Law. John was required (*requisitus fuit*) if he wished to wage law. He unjustly detains 12d. Damages of Robert 2s. John was unwilling to make his law ... Adjudged that Robert should recover 12d. and damages of 2s. v John. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**103 PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M** John le Ewer complains of John le Aumbeler. John [owes] and unjustly detains 4s. John le Aumbeler comes and acknowledges 4s. Adjudged that John le Ewer should recover 4s. v John le Aumbeler. Damages pardoned. John le Aumbeler in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**104 PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M** John of Widmerpool complains of Richard of Shipley. Richard owes and unjustly detains 6d. Richard comes and acknowledges 6d. Adjudged that John should recover 6d. v Richard. Damages pardoned. Richard in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**105 PLEA INQ** • Robert of Brumby <offered, sought licence to withdraw. He has [it]> complains of Daniel of Lincoln. On Mon after the feast of St Barnabas last (12 June 1335) Daniel was sub bailiff of Robert de Morewode and Richard of Chilwell sometime bailiffs of the liberty of Nottingham. He had a mandate (*in mandatis*) from the bailiffs to cause 3s. to be levied (*levare faciend'*) from Ralph of Screveton's goods and chattels for Robert of Brumby's use (*opus*). Daniel wished to levy (*levare*) no d[istrait]... in handing back of the payment of the said (*in retradacionem solucionis dictorum*). Robert of Brumby was unable to pay the money (*solvi non potuit de denar'*) ... Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Daniel comes and defends the force and [says] no distraint (*nullam districtionem*) [was levied] on Ralph for the whole time of Robert and Richard, bailiffs, by that [he was unable] to levy (*levare*) no money from Ralph. Inq.

**106 PLEA INQ** • John Moigne <np> complains of John le Aumbeler, who comes, and of Roger his son, who is essoined. On Sun the feast of St Wulfram last (15 Oct 1335) at ... in Goose Gate (*le Gosgate*) John le Aumbeler and Roger made an assault on John Moigne, called him a false man and a thief. Damages: 40s. He

produces suit. John le Aumbeler comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**107** PLEA INQ • John le Aumbeler <np> and Agnes his wife complain of John Moigne. On Sat before the feast of St Wulfram last (14 Oct 1335) John came in homsokin to John le Aumbeler's and Agnes his wife's house where they live in Goose Gate (*le Gos[gate]*), made an assault on Agnes, beat and maltreated her against the peace. Damages: 40s. They produce suit. John Moigne comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**108** PLEA INQ • Lecia of Bingham <np> complains of Christine daughter of Ranulph of Oakley. On Sun the feast of St Wulfram last (15 Oct 1335) in Great Smith Gate (*le Gretsmythgate*) Christine made an assault on Lecia, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Christine comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**109** PLEA INQ • Christine daughter of Ranulph of Oakley <np> complains of Lecia of Bingham. On Sun the feast of St Wulfram last (15 Oct 1335) in Great Smith Gate Lecia broke (*fregit*) Christine's door (*hostium*), entered her house (*domum*), made an assault on Christine, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Lecia comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**110** PLEA • Richard de Morewode <judgement in respite> complains of John of Beeston snr. On Thurs after the feast of the translation of St Thomas the martyr last (13 July 1335) in a place called *le Wrongelands* John took Richard de Morewode's horse and led (*fugavit*) it to John's house where he lives, impounded (*inparcavit*) it there and unjustly detained it in his park (*parco*) from Thurs to Sat following (15 July 1335) against the peace, when delivery (*deliberatio*) of the horse was made by Daniel of Lincoln, sub bailiff of the liberty of Nottingham, against pledge (*contra vadium*). Damages: 40s. He produces suit. John comes, by John of Beeston jnr his attorney, and defends the force. He claims the caption (*capcionem*) [was] good and just. He took the horse to a place called *Hobelaylandes* of John of Beeston snr's for the damage (*in dampno*) it made treading-down (*concalcans*) and depasturing (*depastens*) John of Beeston snr's corn and not in *le Wrongelands* as Richard says. Richard says John does not

defend *ujectum*. John says it should be (*sit*). Judgement in respite to the next court.

### 111 NEW SUITS

- John Marchaunt <offered> complains [of] William Amyeknave <not yet attached>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, John Nallisone.
- John Nallisone <offered> complains of William Amyeknave <not yet attached>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John Marchaunt, John Nallisone.
- Richard de Berkweye complains of William Amyeknave <not yet attached>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John Marchaunt, John Nallisone.
- John of Mansfield <offered, *pla*> complains of Robert of Hopwell <+, he has nothing, caption>, William of Hopwell <offered, *pla*> and Stephen of Radford <he has nothing, caption>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: ...<sup>21</sup>
- Walter of Walton <offered, *pla*> complains of John Marchaunt <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Richard son of Robert le Curzon <offered, *pla*> complains of William de Chaster <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger of London.
- John Bully <offered by attorney> complains of Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert of Kingston.
- Richard Saumon <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Richard West. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger Overandover.
- Henry of Lancaster <offered> complains of Gilbert le Armerer <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- John of Widmerpool complains of Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- John Fox <offered> complains of John Wilko[ok]syne. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John le Colier, John of Beeston.
- William of Strelley <offered by attorney> complains of William le Loksmyth <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- William of Strelley <offered by attorney> complains of Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- William of Strelley <offered by attorney> complains of John of Ripon <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- Nicholas le Blekster <np> complains of William son of Simon de Galeweye. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Henry le Sawyer.
- William son of Gilbert le Caudeler <offered by attorney> complains of Alexander of Etwall <+> and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

- John of Widmerpool <offered> complains of William of Bathley <essoin>. Plea: covenant. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- John of Chester snr <offered> complains of Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- John le Noricesone <offered> complains of John Marchaunt <essoin> and Cecilia his wife <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Roger le Bere jnr <offered by attorney> complains of Thomas of Beeston <essoin>. Plea: detinue. Plgs pros: John of Sneinton, Robert of Cotgrave.
- John Snart <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of John of Grimston <offered>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- John Buknye <offered> and Matilda his wife <offered> complain of William of Beeston <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmere.
- Ralph of Stanton <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Richard atte Wode. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Daniel of Lincoln.

VOID ... Richard son of Robert le Curzon<sup>22</sup> <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

- Thomas of Keyworth <offered, agreed by licence> complains of John Nallisone <+, put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>23</sup>
- William le Boustringer <offered> complains of John le Conynger <+>. Plea: debt.
- Roger Bere jnr <offered> complains of John le Conynger <+>. Plea: debt.
- William of Cropwell <comes> complains of John Spilwode <+>. Plea: covenant. Plgs pros: John de Adthilwell, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Thomas son of Thomas of London <amor without essoin> complains of John Norissone. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: ...<sup>24</sup>

Roll 3. Staining left-hand side, left corner torn at foot.

Curzon

Normanton

### **Pleas held on Wed the feast of All Saints 9 Edward III (1 Nov 1335).**

---

<sup>21</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>22</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

<sup>23</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>24</sup> MS a blank space.

**112 ESSOINS**

- John Marchaunt def v John le Noricesone <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
- Cecilia wife of the same John Marchaunt def v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
- Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer def <offered by attorney> v John Bully <essoin>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
- William le Loksmyth def <essoin> v William of Strelley <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- Laurence le Bere def <+>, in the king's service, v William Day <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: R[obert] de Morewod - aff.
- John of Sneinton def <+>, in the king's service, v William Day. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Thomas of Beeston def <+> v Roger le Bere jnr <essoin>. Plea: detinue. Essonr: R[obert] Colle.
- William of Bathley def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v John of Widmerpool <offered, at the wish of the parties>. Plea: covenant. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- William of Beeston def <+> v John Buknye <offered by attorney> and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

**113** M 2d. Robert le Bower pl offered himself v William le Bowyer. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**114** JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE • Judgement <still in respite> between Richard of York pl and John of Grimston def in respite to the next court for default of suitors (*sectatorum*). Plea: debt.

**115** LAW JUDGEMENT M 4d. Richard of York pl, by Robert Colle [his] attorney, and Richard of Grimston def come to this court. Plea: debt. Law. Richard of Grimston wages his law with twelve hands. He owes no money to Richard of York from 4s. which Richard of York says Richard of Grimston ought to have paid him for two carcasses of mutton (*carcosiis multon*) bought from him on Sun after the feast of St John last (1 Jan 1335). Adjudged that Richard of York should take nothing (*nichil capiat*) by his suit. In mercy for his unjust suit. Let Richard of Grimston go quit.

**116** ... • Stephen of Cropwell pl <np>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard Baldok and John le Couper. Plea: trespass. Inq in respite to the next court for default of jurors. Precept to distrain the jurors (*jur' distr'*). Except those let them put so many in that jury before the same court (*Et preter illos tot et tales ponantur contra eandem cur' in jur' illa*) Roger Frere <2d.>, John Gelleknave <2d.>, Thomas de Dretford <2d.>, John of Abingdon <2d.>, John le Colier, *fissher* <2d.>, Henry le Thacker,<sup>25</sup> Ralph le Berman <2d.>, jurors were summoned on the jury (*in jur'*) between the parties. Do not come. In mercy.

**117** [DIS] • John of Derby pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**118** [DIS] • John Larcher pl <offered> offered himself v Geoffrey Metell <+, offered, let him recover 2s.3d.>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**119** [M] 2d. • Richard son of Robert le Curzon pl offered himself v John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**120** INQ ... Found by inq between Cecilia del Peck pl and Ralph servant of Walter of Lincoln def that Ralph made an assault on Cecilia, beat her and made her bloody. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Adjudged that Cecilia should recover her damages assessed at 6d. v Ralph. Let Ralph be taken and held in prison (*prisona*) until he has satisfied Cecilia concerning her damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**121** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Ockbrook pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and John son of Henry le Meirman def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**122** [AMOR] • Day given <still at the wish of the parties without essoin> at the wish of the parties between John of Chester jnr pl and John of Wistow def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**123** [DIS] • John Salt pl <offered> offered himself v Alan Joly. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>25</sup> MS 'Henry le Thacker' crossed through.



**124** [AMOR] • Day given <still, at the wish of the parties without essoin> at the wish of the parties between John de Monte Gomery pl, by John of Widmerpool his attorney, and William of Cropwell, Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*), Richard Saumon, Richard of Chilwell, Henry Langar, Gilbert, parson of St Nicholas' church, Nottingham, William of Dembleby and Master Walter of Lenton def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**125** [DI]S • Ralph le Taverner pl <offered> offered himself v Roger le Chalouner <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**126** [DI]S • John of Oakham pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of Hugh of Radford <+, dis by a pair of boots (*unum par de botes*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a pair of boots and four pairs of shoes (*sotular*). Adjudged that the dis should be detained. Better dis.

**127** DIS • Richard of Maltby pl <offered> offered himself v Margery of Bingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a stove (*camenum*). Adjudged that the dis should be detained. Better dis.

**128** [M] 2d. • Roger servant of William de Amyas complained v William son of Hugh of Radford. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plg in mercy. William without day.

**129** [DI]S • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Robert le Carter. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**130** M 3d. • John of Sneinton snr offered himself v John of Derby, *fisser*. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John of Derby in mercy.

**131** [AM]OR [M] 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, v<sup>26</sup> William Tusard def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. William Tusard in mercy for default.

**132** INQ ... [M] ...d. Found by inq between John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife pls and Elias of Widmerpool def that Elias did not make an assault on Cecilia nor beat her. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that John and Cecilia should take nothing by their suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Elias go quit.

**133** [DIS] • Robert of Heanor pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**134** [RESPITE] • Judgement <still in respite> between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def in respite to the next court for default of suitors (*sect*). Plea: debt.

**135** [AMOR] • Day given <still at the wish of the parties without essoin> at the wish of the parties between Richard of Normanton pl and William son of Ralph le Beleword def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**136** [M] ... • Richard of Cotgrave pl offered himself v Roger of London and Mabel his wife. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Roger and Mabel in mercy.

**137** [M] ... • Andrew Luterell pl offered himself v Roger Fox and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Roger and Isabella in mercy.

**138** [M] ... • Ralph of Stanton and Cecilia his wife pls offered himself [? themselves] v Margery widow of Robert de Esthull. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. Margery in mercy.

**139** [M] 2d. • Margaret daughter of Ralph of Stanton pl offered herself v Margery widow of Robert de Esthull. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. Margery in mercy.

**140** [M] 2d. • Margery widow of Robert de Esthull complained v Ralph of Stanton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Inq. Np. She and her plg in mercy. Ralph and Cecilia without day.

**141** [ATTACH] • John Burgeis pl <offered by attorney>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <+, not yet attached>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be attached. Let him be attached.

---

<sup>26</sup> MS *sic*.

**142** [AMOR] • Day given <still at the wish> at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Wollaton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, and William of Bathley def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. He comes. In mercy for default.

**143** [M] ... John le Couper and Richard Baldok pls offered themselves v Richard atte Barre. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Richard atte Barre in mercy.

**144** [ATTACH] • John Burgeis pl <offered [by] attorney>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Geoffrey Bertlot <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replied (*prout ballivus jur' respondit*). Let him be attached.

**145** [AMOR] • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney> and William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irnmonger*), def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**146** [ATTACH R] Roger le Marchall pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Thomas le Rede <+, dis, offered at the wish of the parties>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Attach.

**147** [DIS] Richard Saumon pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a pan. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**148** [AMOR D] ay given at the wish of the parties between Robert de Morewod pl <essoin> and John of Grimston def <offered> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. He comes. In mercy for default.

**149** [DIS] • [J]ohn of Widmerpool pl <offered> offered himself v John of Cotgrave <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**150** [DIS] • [J]ohn of Widmerpool pl <offered> offered himself v William of Leicester, walker (*walker*) <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**151** ... [R]obert of Brumby pl offered himself v Daniel of Lincoln. Plea: trespass. Inq. Robert comes. He sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it]. Nothing was acted (*Ideo inde nichil actum est*).

**152** [M] ... [Jo]hn Moigne complained v John le Aumbeler and Roger his son. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plg in mercy. John le Aumbeler and Roger his son without day.

**153** [M] ... [John] le Aumbeler and Agnes his wife complained v John Moigne. Plea: trespass. Np. They and their plgs [in mercy]. John Moigne without day.

**154** [M] ... [Lecia of] Bingham complained v Christine daughter of Ralph of Oakley. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. She and her plg [in mercy]. Christine without day.

**155** [M] ... [Christine daughter of Ralph] of Oakley complained v Lecia of Bingham. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. She and [her] plg [in mercy]. Lecia without day.

**156** [RESPITE Plea between Richard de] Morewode pl and John of Beeston snr def in respite [to the next court for] default of suitors. Plea: caption and detinue of a horse.

**157** [ATTACH John Marchaunt] pl offered himself v William Amyeknave <offered by attorney>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Attach.

**158** [ATTACH John Nallisone pl] offered himself v William Amyeknave <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Attach.

**159** [ATTACH Richard de Berkw]eye pl offered himself v William Amyeknave <offered by attorney, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Attach.

**160** [AMOR Day given] at the wish of the parties between Richard Saumon pl <offered> and Richard West def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**161** [ATTACH Henry] of Lancaster pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Gilbert le Armorer <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**162** [DIS John Fox] offered himself v John Wilcoksyne <+, dis by a basin (*basyn*)>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Plgs: Robert of Papplewick ... He and his plgs in mercy. Dis.

**163** Affeerers: Ralph of Screveton, William of Stratford, Richard de Berkweie, sworn.

Roll 3d

**164** ATTACH • William of Strelley pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**165** ATTACH • William of Strelley pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Ripon <offered, let him recover 2s.11d. Damages: 3d.>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**166** M 2d. Nicholas le Blekster complained v William son of Simon de Galeweye. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plg in mercy. William without day.

**167** ATTACH • William son of Gilbert le Candeler pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Gilbert le Candeler his attorney, offered himself v Alexander of Etwall <offered> and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Attach.

**168** ATTACH • John de Chaster snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Let him be attached.]

**169** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Smart pl <offered> and John of Grimston <+> def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**170** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Stanton pl <licence to withdraw> and Richard atte Wode def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**171** M 2d. Thomas of Keyworth pl offered himself v John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**172** ATTACH • William le Boustringer pl <essoyn> offered himself v John le Conynger <offered>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**173** ATTACH • Roger Bere jnr pl <essoyn> offered himself v John Conynger <offered>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**174** ATTACH • William of Cropwell pl <comes> offered himself v John Spilwode <+>. Plea: covenant. Summoned. Does not come. Let him be attached.

**175** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas son of Thomas of London pl and John Noricesone to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**176** SUM • Gilbert Showell <offered> complains of John Nallisone <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.

**177** PLEA INQ • William son of William le Cancour <offered, in respite for default of jurors> complains of Ralph son of John of Tithby <offered>. On Mon after Michaelmas last (2 Oct 1335) in Stoney Street (*le Stonestre[t]*) Ralph made an assault on William, beat, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Ralph comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**178** PLEA INQ • Henry son of William le Cancour <offered, in respite for default of jurors> complains of Ralph son of John of Tithby <offered>. On Mon after Michaelmas last (2 Oct 1335) in Stoney Street (*le Stonestrete*) Ralph made an assault on Henry, beat, maltreated him and tore his clothes against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Ralph comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**179** PLEA INQ • Richard le Taillour <offered, in respite for default of jurors> complains of William of Clifton <offered>. On Fri after the feast of the decollation of St John the Baptist last (1 Sept 1335) in Bridlesmith [Gate] William, together with Richard atte Barre, who does not come and against whom he wished to

count (*narrare voluit*) if he was present, made an assault on Richard le Taillour, beat, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**180** PLEA INQ • Robert Ingram, kt <essoïn>, complains of John of Thrumpton <essoïn>. On Wed after the feast of St Bartholomew last (30 Aug 1335) in the Daily Market John made an assault on Robert, called him a false man and charged him that he plundered and stole (*depredavit et furavit*) John's draught animals (*averia*) and [those] of other Nottingham men worth £20. Damages: £100. He produces suit. John, by John of Beeston his attorney, comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**181** PLEA INQ JUDGEMENT FINE • Idonea daughter of Robert of Broughton complains of Godman of Spalding, chaplain. On Fri after the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross last (15 Sept 1335) in Stoney Street (*le Stonestrete*) Godman made an assault on Idonea, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Godman comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. Found by inq that Godman made an assault on Idonea and made her bloody. Damages: 40d. Adjudged that Idonea should recover her damages v Godman. Let Godman be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied Idonea concerning her damages and the fine made for trespass.

**182** PLEA M 2d. • Robert of Cubley <offered> complains of John of Grimston <offered, he owes nothing, comes by attorney, in mercy for default>. John owes and unjustly detains 7d. On Sun after the feast of the assumption of the BVM last (20 Aug 1335) on Cookstool Row (*le Cokes[to]rowe*) John hired (*allocavit*) Robert to be his servant from that day until Sun following (27 Aug 1335) and Robert should be in John's service for the whole of that time; John paid him nothing concerning 7d. but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**183** PLEA M 2d. INQ • Hugh of Claxton <offered by attorney> and Alice his wife complain of William le Cok <essoïn, comes by dis, in mercy for default>. On Sun the feast of St Wulfr[am] last (15 Oct 1335) on Cookstool Row (*le Cokestolrowe*) in William del Wold's house William made an assault on Alice, beat, maltreated [her] and tore her clothes [against] the peace. Damages: 40s. They produce suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**184** PLEA INQ • John of Mansfield <offered, in respite for default of jurors> complains of William of Hopewell <offered>. On Mon after the feast of St Luke last (23 Oct 1335) in the Daily Market beside Laurence le Spicer's house (*domum*) William, together with Robert of Hopewell and Stephen de ..., who do not come and against whom he wished to count [as] if they were present, made an assault on John, [beat] and maltreated [him] and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**185** PLEA INQ • Walter of Walton <agreed by licence> complains of John Marchaunt <put>. On Sun before Michaelmas last (2 Sept 1335) in the Daily Market John made an assault on Walter, called him a false man and a thief. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**186** PLEA INQ • Richard son of Robert le Curzon <agreed by licence> complains of William of Chester <put>. On Sun the feast of St Wulfram last (15 Oct 1335) in the Daily Market in Laurence le Spicer's house (*domo*) and in ... of Thomas of Normanton, bailiff of the liberty of Nottingham, William made an assault on Richard, called him a false man and a thief. Damages: 40[s.]. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

### **187** NEW SUITS

- Roger le Gresier <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Robert Asty, John of Co[lwick].
- Robert Asty <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Gresier, John of Co[lwick].
- John of Colwick, wright (*wright*) <np>, complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Gresier, Robert A[st]y.
- John Blays <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: William of Edwalton, Richard [de Athelwell].
- Richard de Athelwell <offered> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: William of Kirkheaton.
- William of Kirkheaton <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Richard de Athelwell, Wal[ter le Palmer].
- Walter le Palmer <offered> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Robert of Wigan, William ...



- Robert of Wigan <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Walter le Palmer, Richard ...
- Gregory le Whelewright <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John Walkelyn, Richard ...
- John Walkelyn <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Gregory le Whelewright[t].
- Richard West <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John le Smyth, John Walkelyn.
- John le Smyth <np> complains of John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Richard West, John Walkel[yn].
- William Amyeknave <offered by attorney> complains of William son of Ralph of Sneinton <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Ro...
- Agnes daughter of Ralph le Carter <np> complains of William of Derby, tailor (*tailleur*). Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Roger ...
- Robert Ingram <offered> complains of Isabella of Grantham <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>27</sup>

Roll 4. Stained and damaged left hand side.

Cupper

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed after the feast of St Martin 9 Edward III (15 Nov 1335).**

**188 ESSOINS**

- Ralph of Ockbrook attorney of John of Thrumpton def <offered, in respite> v Robert Ingram, kt <offered>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave  
The same Robert [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: J[ohn] de Adthilwell - aff.
- William le Loksmyth def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, in the king's service, v William of Strelley <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- Roger le Bere jnr pl <offered> v John le Conynger <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Roger le Bere jnr pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Thomas of Beeston <+, offered>. Plea: detinue. Essonr: Roger Bere - aff.

---

<sup>27</sup> MS a blank space.

- William le Cok def <offered> v Hugh of Claxton <offered> and Alice his wife <offered>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- John Nallisone def <+> v Gilbert Showell <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

John Nallisone def, in the king's service, v Richard [son of Robert le Curzon. Peal: debt.] ...<sup>28</sup>

- John Bully pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer. Plea: debt. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
- John Norissone pl <essoin> v John Marchaunt <offered> and Cecilia his wife <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Robert de Morewod pl v John of Grimst[on] <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave - aff.

William of Hopewell def v John of Mansfield. Plea: [trespass]. ...<sup>29</sup>

- Isabella of Grantham def <+> v Robert Ingram <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- William le Boustringer pl <offered> v John Coninger <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John Hanneson - aff.
- William son of Ralph of Sneinton def <put> v William Amyknavé <offered, agreed>. Plea: debt. Essonr: J[ohn] de Adthilwell - aff.

**189** M 3d. DIS<sup>30</sup> • William Day pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Laurence Bere <offered> and John of Sneinton snr <offered>. Plea: debt. Essoined from the king's service. Do not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**190** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Widmerpool pl and William of Bathley def to the next court without essoin. Plea: covenant.

**191** [DIS] • John Buknye <offered> and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v William of Beeston <+, he has nothing, caption>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>28</sup> MS entry unfinished and crossed through.

<sup>29</sup> MS entry unfinished and crossed through.

<sup>30</sup> MS followed by 'M 3d.'

**192** JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE • Judgement between Richard de York pl <offered> and John of Grimston def <+, dis to hear judgement> in respite to the next court for default of suitors (*sect'*). Plea: debt.

**193** M 2d. • Stephen of Cropwell complained v Richard Baldok and John le Couper. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard and John without day.

**194** [DIS] • John of Derby pl, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**195** M 3d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. • John Larcher pl offered himself v Geoffrey Metell. [Plea: debt.] Geoffrey owes and unjustly detains 2s.3d. Geoffrey comes and puts himself in mercy for default. He acknowledges 2s.3d. Adjudged that John should recover 2s.3d. v Geoffrey. Geoffrey in mercy for an unjust detainue. Damages pardoned.

**196** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Ockbrook pl and John son of Henry le Meirman def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**197** AMOR • Further day <further> given at the wish of the parties between John of Chester jnr pl and John of Wistow def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**198** CAPTION • John Salt pl offered himself v Adam Joly <+, he has nothing nor he is not found>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. The bailiff of the jury replied that he is not found nor has anything by which he could be dis. Let him be taken.

**199** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between John de Monte Gomery pl, by John of Widmerpool his attorney, and William of Cropwell, Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*), Richard Samon, Richard of Chilwell, Henry Langar, Gilbert, parson of St Nicholas' church of Nottingham, William of Dembleby and Master Walter of Lenton defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**200** DIS • Ralph le Taverner pl <offered> offered himself v Roger le Chaloner <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**201** DIS • John of Oakham pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of Hugh of Radford. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a pair of boots (*botes*) and four pairs of shoes (*sotular*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**202** DIS • Richard of Maltby pl <essoin> offered himself v Margery of Bingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a stove (*camenum*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**203** DIS • John of Parwich pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v Robert le Cartere. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**204** [DIS] • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**205** [DIS] • Robert of Heanor pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall <+, he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**206** [RESPITE] • <still in respite> Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors (*sect*). Plea: debt.

**207** [AMOR] • Further day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Normanton pl <offered> and William son of Ralph le Beleword def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**208** [ATTACH] • John Burgeis pl <offered by attorney>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be attached at the present (*ad presens*). Let him be attached when he is able. (*Ideo att' cum poterit.*)

**209** [AMOR] Further day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and William of Bathley def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**210** [ATTACH] • John Burgeis pl <offered, agreed by licence>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Geoffrey Bertlot <offered, put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be attached at present. Let him be attached when he is able.

**211** [DIS] • William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irnmonger*) <offered, he owes nothing>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**212** [AM]OR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Roger le Marchall pl <offered> and Thomas le Rede def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**213** [M] 4d. • Richard Saumon pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

**214** [DIS] • John of Widmerpool pl <offered, agreed by licence> offered himself v Philip of Cotgrave <+, put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**215** [DIS] • John of Widmerpool pl <offered, agreed by licence> offered himself v William of Leicester, walker (*walker*) <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**216** [RESPITE] • <still in respite> Judgement between Richard de Morewode pl and John of Beeston snr def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: caption and detinue of a horse.

**217** [DIS] • Richard Samon pl offered himself v Richard West <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**218** [DIS] • Henry of Lancaster pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Gilbert le Armerer <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**219** [DIS] • John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+, dis as before>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Attached by a stove (*camenum*). Adjudged that the attachment be detained. Dis.

**220** [DIS] • John Fox pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v John Wilcokosyne <offered by R[obert] Colle [his] attorney>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis by a basin (*pelvium*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**221** [DIS] • William of Strelley pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+, dis by a stove>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**222** ... William of Strelley, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of John of Ripon. John owes and unjustly detains 2s.11d. John comes and puts himself in mercy for default. He acknowledges 2s.11d. Adjudged that William should recover 2s.11d. v John. Damages assessed at 3d. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**223** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between William son of Gilbert le Candeler pl <offered by attorney, agreed (*con*)>, by Gilbert le Candeler his attorney, and Alexander of Etwall <put> and Cecilia his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**224** [DIS Jo]hn of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**225** [DIS John] Smart pl offered himself v John of Grimston <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**226** ... [Ralph] of Stanton pl offered himself v Richard atte Wode. Plea: trespass. Ralph comes. He sought licence to withdraw from [the suit]. He has [it]. Nothing was acted (*Ideo decetero inde nichil actum est*).

**227** [DIS William of] Cropwell pl offered himself v John Spilwode <comes, receives a bushel of peas (*pisarum*) worth 12d.>. Plea: covenant. Does not come. Dis.

**228** [AMOR Day] given at the wish of the parties between Thomas son of Thomas of London pl <offered> and John le Noricesone def <+> [to] the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**229** ... [Henry] son of William le Cancour pl offered himself v Ralph son of John of Tithby. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. [Gregory] le Whelewright, Gervase

Proudfot <2d.>, John le Marchall <against>, John le Shipwright <2d.>, Adam of Bingham <against> and Roger le [Spicer, jurors,] did not come. In mercy. Dis against (*contra*) the next court together with the others who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury (*Et preter illos tot et tales in jur' [illa ponantur]*).

**230** ... [Henry] son of William le Cancour pl offered himself v Ralph son of John of Tithby. Plea: trespass. Inq. Gregory [le] Welewright <2d.>, Gervase Proudfot <2d.>, John le Marchall <against>, John le Shipwright <2d.>, Adam of Bingham <against> and Roger le Spicer, jurors, did not come. In mercy. Dis against (*contra*) the next court together with the others who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury.

**231** Affeerers: Richard de Berkewere, John of Derby. Sworn.

Roll 4d

**232** JURORS IN MERCY DIS • Richard le Tailleur pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v William of Clifton <offered, put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq summoned v Richard atte Barre. Does not come. Dis. Alexander of Kent <2d.>, Richard Hunt <2d.>, Philip of Cotgrave <2d.>, Adam Foucher <2d.>, John de Blynthweit <2d.>, Henry of Belton <2d.>, William of Skegby <2d.>, Thomas of Stanley <2d.> and William le Hatter <2d.> jurors in the said inq did not come. In mercy. Dis together with the others who came against the next court. Except those let them put so many in that jury.

**233** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. Found by inq in which Robert of Cubley pl says that John of Grimston def owes and unjustly detains 7d. that John owes Robert nothing. Plea: debt. Adjudged that Robert should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let John go quit.

**234** INQ CAPTION DIS • John of Mansfield pl <offered> offered himself v William of Hopewell <offered> and v Robert of Hopewell and Stephen of Radford. Did not come. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. The bailiff of the jury replied that they have nothing by which they could be attached. Let them be taken. Adam Foucher <2d.>, Peter le Barbour <2d.>, Roger of Cotgrave <2d.>, John Nallisone <2d.> and William le Mercer <2d.> jurors did not come. In mercy. Dis together with the

others who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury against the next court (*Et preter illos tot et tales in jur' illa ponantur contra prox' cur'*).

**235** M 2d. Walter of Walton pl offered himself v John Marchaunt. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**236** M 2d. Richard son of Robert le Curzon pl offered himself v William of Chester. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**237** M 1d. Roger le Gresier complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.

**238** M 1d. Robert Asty complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.

**239** M 1d. John of Colwick, wright (*wright*), complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John of Skelton and Cecilia without day.

**240** M 1d. John Blays complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John of Skelton and Cecilia without day.

**241** M 1d. William of Kirkheaton complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.

**242** M 1d. Robert of Wigan complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.

**243** M 1d. Gregory le Whelewright complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.

**244** M 1d. John Walkelyn complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and [his] plgs in mercy. John of Skelton and Cecilia without day.

**245** M 1d. Richard West complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.



**246** M 1d. John le Smyth complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. He and his plgs in mercy. John of Skelton and Cecilia without day.

**247** M 2d. Agnes daughter of Ralph le Cartere complained v William of Derby, tailor (*tailleur*). Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. She and her plgs in mercy. William without day.

**248** SIGNUM To this court come William son of Felicity Brian of Bingham and Hawise his wife and have released and quitclaimed to John Lymeryng son and heir of John Lymeryng of Nottingham and Agnes his mother all their right and claim which they have in the name of dower (*nomine dotis*) in all that half messuage in Bellar Gate (*le Beleworgate*) sometime of Henry Lymeryng of Nottingham between the tenement of Guy (*Gwidonis*) Luterell on the southern part and the tenement of Geoffrey son of Robert Stoille on the northern [part]. Release of interest clause. Hawise, in the absence of William son of Felicity her husband, was examined according to custom if the release and quitclaim were made by the coercion of William her husband or not. She says she had approved (*ratam et gratam*) the release and quitclaim without the coercion of William her husband or of anyone else.

**249** M 1d. Richard de Athewell complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.

**250** M 1d. Walter le Palmer complained v John of Skelton and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John and Cecilia without day.

## **251** NEW SUITS

- John of Widmerpool <offered> complains of Roger Pircok <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg: ...<sup>31</sup>
- John of Widmerpool <offered, agreed> complains of Richard de Berkweye <put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>32</sup>
- Ralph of Screveton <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of John of Derby, *fisser* <offered>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>33</sup>
- Margery widow of Robert de Esthull <offered, agreed> complains of Adam Bilberylyp <put>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Thomas ...

---

<sup>31</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>32</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>33</sup> MS a blank space.

- John son of John of Ferriby <offered by attorney> complains of Idonea daughter of Robert of Brockton <+, nothing, dis>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: ...<sup>34</sup>
- William Noye <offered, agreed> complains of Richard son of John Nallisone <put>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Richard of Retford <offered> complains of John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Ralph of Ockbr[ook].
- William son of William Walthen <offered, agreed> complains of John of Leake <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Nicholas Belcher, Roger of Derby.
- Nicholas Belche <offered, agreed> complains of John of Leake <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger of Derby, William son of William Walthen.
- Roger of Derby <offered, agreed> complains of John of Leake <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Henry of Hull, Nicholas Belche.
- Henry del Hull <offered, agreed> complains of John of Leake <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger of Derby, Nicholas Belche.

**252 PLEA INQ** • John Marchaunt <offered> complains of William Amyeknave <essoïn>. On Wed after the feast of the decollation of St John the Baptist last (30 Aug 1335) in the hall of pleas of the county court (*aula placitorum comitatus*) in Nottingham vill William made an assault on John in the presence of the bailiffs of the liberty of the vill, called him a false man and a thief. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**253 PLEA INQ** • John Nallisone <offered> complains of William Amyeknave <essoïn>. On Wed after the feast of the decollation of St John the Baptist last (30 Aug 1335) in the hall of pleas of the county court (*aula placitorum comitatus*) in Nottingham vill William made an assault on John in the presence of the bailiffs of the liberty of the vill, called him a false man and a thief. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**254 PLEA INQ** • Richard de Berkweye <offered> complains of William Amyeknave <essoïn>. On Wed after the feast of the decollation of St John the Baptist last (30 Aug 1335) in the hall of pleas of the county court (*aula placitorum comitatus*) in Nottingham vill William made an assault on Richard in the presence of the bailiffs of the liberty of the vill, called him a false man and a thief. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

---

<sup>34</sup> MS a blank space.

**255 NEW SUITS**

- Adam of Blyth <offered> complains of Robert Tok <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Robert Colle.
- Adam of Blyth <offered> complains of Roger of Belton <essoins>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Robert Colle.
- Matilda daughter of Cecilia le Taverner complains of Cecilia daughter of John atte Bek <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: ...<sup>35</sup>
- Cecilia daughter of John atte Bek <np> complains of Matilda daughter of Cecilia le Taverner. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John of Chester jnr.
- Ralph le Berman<sup>36</sup> complains of William son of William le Berman. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Nicholas de Breides...<sup>37</sup>
- Ralph le Berman complains of William of Arnold <essoins> and William his son <essoins>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stanto[n], Richard of Horsley.
- William Boroughman <offered> complains of John del Abbeye <essoins>. Plea: covenant. Plgs pros: Ralph le Cupper, William de ...leye.
- Simon de Folhull <np> complains of Nicholas of Etwall. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Ralph of Ockb[rook].
- Walter son of Robert Ingram complains of William Dromoys <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>38</sup>
- Walter son of Robert Ingram complains of William Dromoys <+>. Plea: covenant. Plg pros: ...<sup>39</sup>
- Walter son of Robert Ingram <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoins> complains of Gilbert le Candeler <offered>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>40</sup>
- Walter son of Robert Ingram <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoins> complains of John of Ufton <offered>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>41</sup>
- John Smart complains of Paul of Caldecott <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, ...
- Thomas Hunt <offered, agreed> complains of John Nallisone <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph ...
- Richard son of Robert le Curzon <offered> complains of John Nallisone <essoins>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockb[rook] ...

---

<sup>35</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>36</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

<sup>37</sup> MS followed by 'Ralph of Ockbrook' crossed through.

<sup>38</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>39</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>40</sup> MS a blank space.

- John of Derby, *fisser* <offered>, complains of Elias son of John le Noricesone <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Pa[lmer] ...
- Henry le Palmer <offered by attorney> complains of John of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John le Spicer ...
- Richard of Frisby <offered> and Margery his wife <offered, *pla*> complain of Richard de Athelwell <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: ...

Roll 5. 2m. About 3½ ft long. Left hand side stained, foot badly stained, torn and repaired.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed after the feast of St Katherine 9 Edward III (29 Nov 1335).**

**256 ESSOINS**

- Roger of Belton def <+> v Adam of Blyth <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- John del Abbeye def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v William Boroughman <offered>. Plea: covenant. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff. THEY HAVE DAY ...
- John of Derby, *fisser*,<sup>42</sup> def <offered, put> v Ralph of Screveton<sup>43</sup> <offered, agreed by licence>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.<sup>44</sup>
- John Nallisone def <essoin> v Richard son of Robert le Curzon <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Roger Pircok def <+> v John of Widmerpool <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
- AFTERWARDS HE COMES John Fox pl v John<sup>45</sup> Wilcokosyne. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John of Beeston.
- William Amyeknave def <put> v John Marchaunt <offered, agreed by licence>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Roger Bere - aff.
- William Amyeknave def <put> v John Nallisone <offered, agreed by licence>. Plea: trespass.<sup>46</sup> Inq. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

---

<sup>41</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>42</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

<sup>43</sup> MS 'Ralph of Screveton' crossed through.

<sup>44</sup> MS 'aff' crossed through.

<sup>45</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

- William Amyeknave def <put> v Richard de Berkewere <offered, agreed by licence>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
  - William of Arnold def <+> v Ralph le Berman <offered by attorney>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
  - William son of William of Arnold def <+, put> [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
- BECAUSE THE VIEW (*VISUS*) IN COURT Cecilia daughter of John atte Bek def v Matilda daughter of Cecilia le Taverner. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Roger Bere - aff.<sup>47</sup>
- Elias son of John le Noricesone def <+> v John of Derby, *fisser* <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- ... BECAUSE VIEW IN [COURT] John Marchaunt def v Richard of Retford. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John le Spicer<sup>48</sup> - aff. Because the view (*visus*) in court.
- John Norisson pl <offered, agreed by licence>, in the king's service, v John Marchaund <put> and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
  - Richard of Maltby pl <np> v Margery of Bingham. Plea: debt. Plea: trespass.<sup>49</sup> Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
- John le Norisson, who is ...<sup>50</sup>

**257** [AMO]R • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Strelley pl <offered by attorney> and William le Loksmyth def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**258** [DIS] • Roger le Bere jnr pl <offered, agreed by licence> offered himself v John le Conynger <put>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. dis.

**259** ... • Roger le Bere jnr pl <np> offered himself v Thomas of Beeston def to the next court without essoin.<sup>51</sup> Plea: detinue.

**260** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. Found by inq between Hugh of Claxton and Alice his wife pls and William le Cok def that William made no trespass on Hugh and Alice.

---

<sup>46</sup> MS followed by 'debt' crossed through.

<sup>47</sup> MS entry crossed through.

<sup>48</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

<sup>49</sup> MS 'Plea: trespass' crossed through.

<sup>50</sup> MS entry unfinished.

<sup>51</sup> MS *sic*.

Adjudged that Hugh and Alice should take nothing by their suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let William go quit.

**261** [DIS] • Gilbert Showell pl <offered> offered himself v John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**262** [AMOR] Day given at the wish of the parties between John Bully pl <offered, *pla*> and Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer def <+, offered> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**263** [DIS] • Robert de Morewode pl <np> offered himself v John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**264** [DIS] • Robert Ingram, kt, pl offered himself v Isabella of Grantham <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**265** [DIS] • William le Boustringer pl <offered, agreed by licence> offered himself v John le Conynger <put>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**266** [M] 2d. William Amyeknave pl offered himself v William son of Ralph of Sneinton. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William son of Ralph in mercy.

**267** [A]MOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between William Day pl <offered> and Laurence Bere and John of Sneinton snr to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**268** [AMO]R • Further day given at the wish of the parties between John of Widmerpool pl <offered, agreed by licence> and William of Bathley <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: covenant.

**269** CAPTION • John Buknye <offered> and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v William of Beeston <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. The bailiff of the jury replied (*respondit*) that he is not found nor has anything by which he could be dis. Adjudged that he should be taken.

**270** [DIS] • Richard of York pl <np> offered himself v John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Judgement. John does not come. Dis to hear his judgement.

**271** [DIS] • John of Derby pl <offered>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**272** LICENCE • Ralph of Ockbrook pl offered himself v John son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: debt. Ralph sought (*petiit*) licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**273** [AMOR] • Further day given at the wish of the parties between John of Chester jnr pl <offered, agreed by licence> and John of Wistow def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**274** [CAPTION] • John Salt pl <np> offered himself v Alan Joly. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Adjudged that he should be taken.

**275** [DIS] • Ralph le Taverner pl offered himself v Roger le Chaloner. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**276** [DIS] • John of Oakham pl <offered by attorney, agreed by licence>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of Hugh of Radford <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by two pairs of boots (*botes*) and four pairs of shoes. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**277** ... • John of Parwich pl offered himself v Robert le Cartere. Plea: debt. Does not come. John sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**278** [DIS] • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**279** [CAPTION] • Robert of Heanor pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall <+>. Plea: trespass. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replied. Adjudged that he should be taken.

**280** [JUDGEMENT] IN RESPITE • <still> Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: debt.

**281** [DIS] • Richard of Normanton pl <offered> offered himself v William son of Ralph le Beleword <+, he has nothing nor is found. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. They have day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**282** [DIS] • John Burgeis pl <offered>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis<sup>52</sup> at present. Let him be dis<sup>53</sup> when he is able.

**283** [M] 2d. • Ralph of Wollaton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Bathley. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**284** [M] 2d. • John Burgeis pl, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Geoffrey Bertelot. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Geoffrey in mercy.

**285** [DIS] • Roger le Marchall pl offered himself v Thomas le Rede <+, he has nothing nor is found. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. They have day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**286** [M] ... • John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Philip of Cotgrave. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Philip in mercy.

**287** • John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v William of Leicester, walker (*walker*). Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**288** [JUDGEMENT IN] RESPITE <still> Judgement between Richard de Morewode pl and John of Beeston snr def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: caption and detinue of a horse.

**289** [DIS] • Richard Samon pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Richard West <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**290** [DIS] • Henry of Lancaster pl <offered by attorney, at the wish of the parties without esoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Gilbert le Armerer <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>52</sup> MS followed by 'attached' crossed through.

<sup>53</sup> MS followed by 'attached' crossed through.



**291** [DIS] • John of Widmerpool pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+, [dis] by goods and chattels>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a stove (*camenum*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**292** [DIS] William of Strelley pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+, [dis] by the said chattel>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a stove. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**293** [M] ... William son of Gilbert le Candeler pl, by Gilbert le Candeler his attorney, offered himself v Alexander of Etwall and Cecilia [his] wife. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Alexander and Cecilia in mercy.

**294** [DIS John] of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney R[obert] Colle>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Dis.]

**295** [DIS John Sma]rt pl offered himself v John of Grimston <+, [dis] by a piece of leather (*cor*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**296** ... [William] of Cropwell complains of John Spilwode. John unjustly detains a bushel of peas (*pisarum*) worth 12d. ... John comes and puts himself in mercy for default. He [acknowledges] a bushel of peas worth 12d. Adjudged that William should recover [a bushel] of peas worth 12d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**297** [DIS Thomas] son of Thomas of London pl offered himself v John le Noricesone <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. Dis.

**298** [INQ Found] by inq on which William son of William le Cancour pl and Ralph son of John of Tithby def put themselves [that Ralph] made an assault on William, beat him against the peace, but did not make him bloody. Damages: ... William in mercy for an unjust suit. [Adjudged that William] should recover his damages v Ralph. Let Ralph be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied William concerning his damages and the fine made for trespass.

**299** Affeerers: John del Abbey, John of Wolvercote, sworn.

m2

**300 [NEW SUITS]**

... [William] del Wold <offered> complains of Robert of Oakley <essoïn>. Plea: detinue. Plgs pros: Hugh del Wold, Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [Roger] le Marchall <offered> and Agatha his wife <offered> complain of William de Loughteburgh <essoïn>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John le Couper.

... [Cecilia daughter of Roger] le Marchall complains of William of Loughborough <essoïn>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John le Couper.... [William of Edwalton], ironmonger (*irnmonger*), complains of William of Ockbrook <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle ...

... [William of Rotherham] complains of Simon de Fohull <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stan[ton] ...

... [William of] Rotherham complains of Robert de Northefolk <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stan[ton] ...

... [William of Roth]erham complains of John of Baston <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stan[ton] ...

... [Richard of Hallam complains] of Robert of Spondon and William Boroughman. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John ...

... [William of Clifton complains of] Richard of Stanton, chaplain <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Richard de Polle[sworth] ...

... [William Tusard complains of] Robert of Tideswell. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: ...

... [complains of] John ...g. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer. The same Roger le [Palmer] ...

... [Richard Baldock complains of] John of Grimston. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John le Couper ...

... [William of Cropwell] complains of Wymark Untoun <+>, executor of [Thomas] Untoun's will. Plea: debt. Plgs [pros]: ...

... [William Brian complains of] John son of Laurence [le Skynner] <+>. [Plea: debt.] Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Roger le Palmer.

... [complains of] Henry ... [Plea]: ... Plgs pros: Robert Colle ...

... [William de Flytcham complains of] John de [Hull. Plea: trespass and] bloodshed. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer ...

... [John of Parwich] complains of John son of Henry le Meirman <not yet summoned. Let him be summoned>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Pal[mer], Robert Col[le].

**301** Affeerers: Robert of Blackburn, Roger of Cotgrave. Sworn.

Roll 5d

**302** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE 6d. Found by inq between Henry son of William le Cancour pl and Ralph son of John of Tithby def that Ralph made an assault on Henry, beat him and tore his clothes against the peace. Plea: trespass. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that Henry should recover his damages v Ralph. Let Ralph be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied Henry concerning his damages and the fine made for trespass.

**303** M 6d. M 2d. Richard le Taillour pl offered himself v William of Clifton. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Agreed by licence. William in mercy. And v Richard atte Barre. Plea: the same. Np. he and his plgs in mercy. Richard atte Barre without day.

**304** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. Found by inq between John of Mansfield pl and William of Hopwell def that William made no trespass on John. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that William should go quit. John in mercy for an unjust suit.

**305** CAPTION The same John pl offered himself v Robert of Hopwell and Stephen of Radford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Do not come. They are not found nor have anything by which they could be attached. Let them be taken.

**306** M 2d. John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Richard de Berkwere. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**307** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Screveton pl <offered, agreed by licence> and John of Derby, *fisser*, def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**308** M 2d. Margery widow of Robert de Esthull pl offered herself v Adam Bilberilip. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Adam in mercy.

**309** DIS PARDONED (*CONDONATUR*) John son of John of Ferriby pl <comes> offered himself v Idonea daughter of Robert of Brockton <comes, put, amercement pardoned>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Attached. Does not come. Dis.

**310** M 2d. William Norre pl offered himself v Richard son of John Nallisone. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**311** DIS • Richard of Retford pl <at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v John Marchaunt <put for default>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**312** M 1d. William son of William Walthen pl offered himself v John of Leake. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**313** M 1d. Nicholas Belche pl offered himself v John of Leake. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**314** M 1d. Roger of Derby pl offered himself v John of Leake. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**315** M 1d. Henry del Hull pl offered himself v John of Leake. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**316** DIS • Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney> offered himself, by Robert Colle his attorney, v Robert Tok <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**317** DIS • Matilda daughter of Cecilia le Taverner pl <offered, agreed by licence> offered herself v Cecilia daughter of John atte Bek <put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Attached. Does not come. Dis.

**318** M 2d. Cecilia daughter of John atte Bek complained v Matilda daughter of Cecilia le Taverner. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Np. She and her plg in mercy: John of Chester jnr. Matilda without day.

**319** M PARDONED Simon de Folhull complained v Nicholas of Etwall. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Nicholas without day.

**320** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl offered himself v William Dromois, baker (*pestour*) <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**321 DIS** • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl offered himself v William Dromois <+>. Plea: covenant. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**322 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Walter son of Robert Ingram pl and Gilbert le Candeler def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**323 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Walter son of Robert Ingram pl and John of Ufton def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**324 DIS** • John Smart pl offered himself v Paul of Caldecott <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**325 M 2d.** Thomas Hunt pl offered himself v John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**326 DIS** • Henry le Palmer pl <offered> offered himself v John of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**327 ATTACH M PARDONED** • Richard de Athelwell <np> complains of Richard of Frisby and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Robert of Wollaton.

**328 SUM** • John of Ferriby <offered> complains of William of Chilwell <essoin<sup>54</sup>>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert de Morewode.

**329 PLEA INQ M PARDONED** • Richard of Frisby <np> and Margery his wife complain of Richard de Athelwell. On Sun before the feast of St Edmund the king last (19 Nov 1335) in Stoney Street (*le Stonestrete*) Richard made an assault on Margery by night, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. They produce suit. Richard de Athelwell comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**330 PLEA INQ M 3d.** • John Fox <offered, agreed by licence> complains of John Wilcokosyn. On Sun before the feast of All Saints last (29 Oct 1335) in Wheeler Gate (*le Whelewrightgate*) John Wilcokosyn made an assault on John Fox, beat, maltreated him and crushed (*calcavit*) him with his feet and hands against the

peace. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. [John] Wilcokosyn, by Robert Colle his attorney, comes and says he is not guilty. In mercy for default. Inq.

**331** SIGNUM To this court come Robert son of Roger of Cropwell of Nottingham and Elizabeth his wife [and] by unanimous assent (*unamini assensu*) and the wish of both have granted and confirmed by their charter to William de Amyas of Nottingham 3 acres of land and 1 strip (*selionem*) of land in Nottingham field: 1 acre on *Wyndeshers* beside the road which leads from the postern gate (*posterno*): it abuts at one head on the land which John Bully holds and the other head [abuts] on the road to Lenton; 1 acre at William de Amyas' windmill (*molendinum ventricitum*) between William's land on both parts; 1 acre in *Lyngedale* beside Robert Ingram's land on the eastern part: it abuts at [one] head towards *le Lynges* on Robert Ingram's land and the other head on *Wrendale*; 1 strip at Chapel Bar (*Chapelbarre*) between William de Amyas' land and William of Cropwell's land: it abuts at one head on *Wyndest...* and the other head on the road to Radford.

To this court come Robert son of Roger of Cropwell of Nottingham and Elizabeth his wife [and] with unanimous assent and the wish of both have granted and confirmed by their charter to William de Amyas of Nottingham a furlong (*culturam*) of land in Nottingham field in a place called *Todeholes* between the land sometime of William le Cupp[er which] John of Wistow holds on the one part and the road which leads from *Whistondale* to Nottingham wood [at] *Lameleigate*: it abuts on the land of St Michael's hospital. Elizabeth was examined in the absence of Robert son of Roger of Cropwell her husband according to custom, if the gift, grant and confirmation of the charters were made by the coercion of her husband or not. Elizabeth says the gift, grant and confirmation of the charters [were made] without the coercion of Robert her husband or of anyone else.

**332** INQ DIS SO MANY (*TOT ET TALES*) • Robert Ingram, kt, pl offered himself v John of Thrumpton. Plea: trespass. Inq. The jurors do not come. In mercy. Dis. Except those let them put so many in that jury before the next court.

**333** PLEA INQ • William of Rotherham pl <offered>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself [v] William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irnemonger*) <essoin>. [William] of Cropwell owes and unjustly detains 6s. William of Cropwell [bought] a barrel of tar (*barellum de ter*) for 6s. from William of Rotherham to be

---

<sup>54</sup> MS followed by 'essoin' written over '+'.

paid to William of Rotherham at the feast of ... following; he paid nothing to him but detained and still detains. Damages: ... He produces suit. William of Cropwell comes and defends the force and says he owes [him no money]. Inq.

### 334 NEW SUITS

- Edusa of Mansfield <offered> complains of John of Maltby <essoin> and Isabella his wife <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John de Stoue, John ...
- Nicholas of Shelford <offered by attorney> complains of Robert Fraunceis <+> and Matilda his wife <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Roger of London <essoin> complains of John Marchaunt <offered> and Henry God, John's servant <offered<sup>55</sup>>. Plea: trespass. Plgs [pros]: ...
- Richard of Stanton, chaplain <essoin>, complains of William of Clifton. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Plgs pros ... if he is so adjudged: John of Widmerpool, John of Parwich.
- William of Chester <offered, agreed> complains of Roger Gaugy <put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockb[rook] ...
- William Brian <offered> complains of Hugh of Wiverton <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer ...
- Henry le Waterleder <offered, agreed by licence> complains of John of Holme <put>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph ...
- John of Breedon <offered> complains of William Norre <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, John ...
- John of Breedon <offered> complains of William Norre <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook ...
- William of Skegby <offered by R[obert] Colle [his] attorney> complains of Alan Joly <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, John ...
- John of Thrumpton complains of William of Whatton <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Richard Dod, John ...
- Ralph of Stanton <offered, agreed> complains of Simon of Chesterfield <offered, put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ro..., Jo[hn] ...
- Ralph of Stanton <offered, agreed> complains of Simon of Chesterfield <offered, put>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ro..., Jo[hn] ...

Roll 6. Left hand side stained especially near the foot. Stained and torn at foot. Two pieces stitched to the dorse near foot. About 3 ft long.

---

<sup>55</sup> MS followed by 'he has nothing nor is found. Let him be taken' partially erased.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed the feast of St Lucy 9 Edward III (13 Dec 1335).****335 ESSOINS**

Alan Joly def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v William of Skegby. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John of Blackburn - aff.

VOID BECAUSE THEY HAVE BEEN ATTACHED IN THE SAME PLEA<sup>56</sup> Thomas of Stafford v Agnes widow of Richard of Grimston. Plea: dower (*dot*). Essonr: John le Spicer. Because they have been attached (*att*) in the same plea.

Lecia wife of the same Thomas [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: Robert Colle.

Joan daughter of Lecia of Grimston [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.

John son of Richard of Grimston [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: William Hardheved.

Richard son of Richard of Grimston [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: John of Normanton.

Alexander son of Richard of Grimston [v the same. Plea]: the same. Essonr: Elias de Brokestowe.

- Richard of Stanton, chaplain, def v William of Clifton <offered, *pla*>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

- Richard of Stanton, chaplain, pl <offered> v William of Clifton <+>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.

- Robert of Norfolk def <+> v William of Rotherham <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.

- William of Whatton def <+> v John of Thrumpton <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.

- John of Maltby def <+> v Edusa of Mansfield <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

- Isabella his wife def <+> v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.

- William of Loughborough def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Roger le Marchall and Agatha his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

---

<sup>56</sup> MS this tag has been bracketed at the left and right of this and the following five entries.



- William of Loughborough def <offered, at the wish of the parties> v Cecilia daughter of Roger le Marchall <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
- Robert of Oakley def <offered, put> v William del Wold <offered, agreed>. Plea: detinue. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- John Nallisone def <offered, put>, in the king's service, v Richard son of Robert le Curzon <offered, agreed by licence>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- William Norre def <+> v John of Breedon <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- William Norre def <+> v John of Breedon <offered>. Plea: trespass.<sup>57</sup> Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- John of Baston def <+> v William of Rotherham <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irmonger*), def <offered> v William of Rotherham <attached (*att*), essoin>. Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- John of Grimston def <essoin> v Richard Baldock <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John le Spicer - aff.
- William of Chilwell def <+> v John of Ferriby <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Roger of London pl v John Marchaund and Henry Godde. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
- Thomas son of Thomas of London <offered,<sup>58</sup> *pla*> pl<sup>59</sup> v John Norisson. Plea: trespass. Essonr: J[ohn] Spicer - aff.

**336 DIS** • Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Reginald of Belton. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**337 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between William Boroughman pl <offered> and John del Abbeye def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: covenant.

**338 M 2d.** • Ralph of Screveton pl offered himself v John of Derby, *fisher*. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

---

<sup>57</sup> MS followed by 'debt' crossed through.

<sup>58</sup> MS an erasure follows.

<sup>59</sup> MS followed by 'def' crossed through.

**339** DIS • John of Widmerpool pl <offered> offered himself v Roger Pircok <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**340** M 2d. John Marchaunt pl offered himself v William Amyeknave. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**341** M 2d. • John Nallisone pl offered himself v William Amyeknave. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**342** M 2d. • Richard de Berkeweeye pl offered himself [v] William Amyeknave. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**343** DIS • Ralph le Berman pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Ralph of Ockbrook his attorney, offered himself v William of Arnold <+, offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**344** [M] 2d. • Ralph le Bereman pl, by Ralph of Ockbrook his attorney, offered himself v William son of William of Arnold. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. William son of William in mercy.

**345** [DIS] • John of Derby, *fisser*, pl <offered> offered himself v Elias son of John le Noricesone <offered, let him recover 11s., damages pardoned, put for default>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**346** [M] 3d. John le Noricesone pl offered himself v John Marchaunt and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. John and Cecilia in mercy.

**347** [M] 2d. Richard of Maltby complained v Margery of Bingham. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Margery without day.

**348** [DIS] • William of Strelley pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William le Loksmyth <put for default>. Plea: debt. He had day at the wish of the parties without essoin. Does not come. Dis.

**349** [M] 2d. Roger le Bere jnr pl offered himself v John le Conynger. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**350** M 2d. Roger le Bere jnr complained v Thomas of Beeston. Plea: detinue. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Thomas without day.

**351** DIS • Gilbert Showell pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v John Nallisone <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**352** M 3d. QUIT Robert de Morewode complained v John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**353** [D]IS • Robert Ingram, kt, pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Isabella of Grantham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**354** M 2d. William le Boustringer pl offered himself v John le Conynger. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**355** [AM]OR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William Day pl <licence to withdraw> and Laurence Bere and John of Sneinton snr def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**356** [M] 2d. John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v William of Bathley. Plea: covenant. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**357** [CAPTION] • John Buknye <offered> and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v William of Beeston <+, caption>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. Let him be taken.

**358** [M] 4d. Richard of York complained v John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Judgement. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**359** [DIS] • John of Derby pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**360** [M] 3d. John of Chester jnr pl offered himself v John of Wistow. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. John of Wistow in mercy.

**361** [M] John Salt complained v Alan Joly. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plg in mercy: John of Breedon. Alan without day.

**362** [DIS Ralph] le Taverner pl <offered> offered himself v Roger le Chalouner <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**363** [M John] of Oakham pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of Hugh of Radford. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**364** [DIS William] servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Dis.]

**365** [DIS Robert] of Heanor pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. [Dis.]

**366** [RESPITE] • Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: debt.

**367** [CAPTION] • Richard of Normanton pl <offered by attorney> v William son of Ralph le Beleword <+, caption>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. The bailiff of the jury replies that William is not found nor has anything by which he could be dis. Adjudged that he should be taken.

**368** [DIS] • John Burgeis pl <offered>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come nor has anything by which he could be dis at present. Dis when he is able.

**369** [CAPTION Ro]ger le Marchall pl <offered> offered himself v Thomas le Rede <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. The bailiff of the jury replies that [Thomas] is not found nor has anything by which he could be dis. Adjudged that he should be taken.

**370** [RESPITE Ju]dgement between Richard de Morewode pl and John of Beeston snr def in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: caption and detinue of a horse.

**371** [M Richard S]aumon pl offered himself v Richard West. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard [in mercy].

**372** [AMOR Day] given at the wish of the parties between Henry of Lancaster pl <offered by attorney> and Gilbert Larmerer def <+> [to the next court without essoin]. Plea: debt. Gilbert in mercy for default.

**373** [DIS] • John of Widmerpool pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <put for default, let him recover 3s. Damages: 4d.>. Plea: debt. Dis by divers [goods and chattels. Adjudged that the dis] be detained. Dis.

**374** [DIS] William of Strelley pl <offered, *pla*>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <offered, let him recover 20d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**375** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: [debt. Does not come. Dis].

**376** DIS • John Smart pl <offered> offered himself v John of Grimston <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a p[an]. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**377** Affeerers: Peter le Barbour, Roger of London. Sworn.

Roll 6d

**378** M 2d. William of Edwalton, ironmonger (*irnmonger*), by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Ockbrook. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William of Ockbrook in mercy.

**379** DIS • William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Simon de Fohull <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**380** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Hallam pl <offered, agreed> and Robert of Spondon <put> and William Borughman <put> defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**381** DIS • William Tusard pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Robert of Tideswell <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**382** DIS • Roger le Spicer pl <offered, agreed by licence>, by Roger le Palmer his attorney, offered himself v John Kyng <offered, put>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**383** DIS • William of Cropwell pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Wymark Untoun, executor of Thomas Untoun's will <put>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**384** DIS • William Brian pl <offered> offered himself v John son of Laurence le Skynner <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**385** DIS • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**386** M 2d. • William de Flytcham complained v John of Hull. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plg in mercy: Roger le Palmer. John without day.

**387** SUM • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v John son of Henry le Meirman <+>. Plea: debt. Not yet summoned. Let him be summoned.

**388** CAPTION • John of Mansfield pl offered himself v Robert of Hopwell and Stephen of Radford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Do not come nor are found. Let them be taken.

**389** CANCELLED BECAUSE BELOW Ralph of Screveton<sup>60</sup> pl offered himself v John of Derby, *fissher*. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.<sup>61</sup>

**390** M GRANTED 2d. John son of John of Ferriby pl offered himself v Idonea daughter of Robert of Brockton. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Idonea in mercy.

**391** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Retford pl <offered, agreed> and John Marchaunt def <put> to the next court [without] essoin. Plea: trespass. John in mercy for default.

---

<sup>60</sup> MS 'Ralph of Screveton' crossed through.

<sup>61</sup> MS 'John...mercy' crossed through.

**392** DIS • Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert Tok <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Dis.]

**393** M 2d. • Matilda daughter of Cecilia le Taverner pl offered herself v Cecilia daughter of John atte Bek. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. [Agreed] by licence. Cecilia daughter of John in mercy.

**394** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered by guardian>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian (*custodem*), offered himself v William Dromois, baker (*pestour*) <+>. Plea: d[ebt]. Does not come. Dis.

**395** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered by guardian>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian (*custodem*), offered himself v William Dromois <+>. Plea: covenant. Does not come. Dis.

**396** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered by guardian>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian,<sup>62</sup> offered himself v Gilbert le Candeler <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis. He had day at the wish of the parties without essoin.

**397** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered by guardian>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian, offered himself v John of Ufton <+>. Plea: debt. He had day at the wish of the parties without essoin. Does not come. Dis.

**398** DIS • John Smart pl <offered> offered himself v Paul of Caldecott <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**399** DIS • Henry le Palmer pl <offered> offered himself v John of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**400** M PARDONED 2d. Richard de Athelwell complained v Richard of Frisby and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard and Margery without day.

**401** M PARDONED 2d. Richard of Frisby and Margery his wife complained v Richard de Athelwell. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. They and their plgs in mercy. Richard de Athelwell without day.

**402** M 3d. John Fox pl offered himself v John Wilcokosyn. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. John Wilcokosyn in mercy.

**403** DIS • Nicholas of Shelford pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife. Plea: debt. Summoned. Do not come. Dis.

**404** M 2d. William of Chester pl offered himself v Roger Gaugy. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Roger in mercy.

**405** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. William Brian pl offered himself v Hugh of Wiverton. Hugh [owes] and unjustly detains 5s. Hugh comes and acknowledges [5s.]. Adjudged that William should recover 5s. v Hugh. Damages pardoned. Hugh in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**406** M 2d. Henry le Waterleder pl offered himself v John of Holme, tawer (*tewer*). Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**407** M 2d. Ralph of Stanton pl offered himself v Simon of Chesterfield. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Simon in mercy.

**408** PLEA INQ • John Bully pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer <she owes nothing>. Margery owes and unjustly detains 10s. On Sat after the feast of St Gregory last (18 Mar 1335) in the Saturday Market (*le Seterdaimarket*) Margery agreed to be bound to John for 10s. to be paid to John at Easter following (16 Apr 1335); she paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Margery comes and defends the force and says she owes him no money. Inq.

**409** M 2d. Ralph of Stanton pl offered himself v Simon of Chesterfield. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Simon in mercy.

**410** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. Found by inq between Robert Ingram, kt, pl and John of Thrumpton def ...<sup>63</sup> Plea: trespass.

---

<sup>62</sup> MS followed by 'attorney' crossed through.

<sup>63</sup> MS a space of about four lines has been left and the entry is unfinished.



**411** BY WRIT • Agnes widow of Richard of Grimston, by Laurence of Gotham her attorney, seeks v Thomas of Stafford and Le[cia] his wife a third part (*tertiam partem*) of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent in the French b[orough] (*b[urgo] francisco*); v the same Thomas and Lecia his wife a fourth part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent in the English borough (*burgo anglico*) as her dower which appertains (*contingit*) to her from the free tenement (*de libero ten'*) which Richard her sometime husband etc.

**412** • The same Agnes seeks v Joan daughter of Lecia of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land [and] £20 of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 messuages, 20 acres [of land and] £20 of rent in the English borough.

**413** • The same Agnes seeks v John son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 acr[es of land and] £[20] of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 messuages, 20 [acres of land and] £20 of rent in the English borough.

**414** The same Agnes seeks v Richard son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land [and] £[20] of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 acres of land [and] £[20] of rent in the English borough.

**415** VIEW The same Agnes seeks v Alexander son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 [acres of land and] £[20] of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 messuages, 20 [acres of land] and £20 of rent in the English borough as her dower etc. [Thomas of Stafford], Lecia his wife, Joan, John son of Richard, Richard son of Richard and Alexander, by Walter le Forster their attorney, come [and seek] a view. Day given on Wed after Christmas (27 Dec 1335).

**416** Attached piece 220 x 120 cms.

NOTTINGHAM Agnes widow of Richard of Grimston, by Laurence of Gotham her attorney, seeks v Thomas of Stafford and Leticia his wife a third part of 40 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent; v Joan daughter of Leticia of Grimston a third part of 40 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent; [v] John son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 40 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent; v Richard son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 40 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent; v Alexander son of Richard of Grimston a third

part of 40 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent as of her dower etc. Thomas and the others, by Walter le Forester their attorney, come. The bailiff of the liberty of the vill [comes]. They seek judgement of the plea before the mayor and bailiffs. ... the liberty was allowed by the king's writ at Hillary term [2 Edward] 9 (13 Jan 1315) ro[II] 34. Let them have their liberty in this plea. The bailiffs fixed a day for the parties [at] Nottingham on Wed after the feast of St Nicholas (13 Dec 1335). ... the parties ... shall show (*exhibeant*) otherwise they should render (*reddeant*) etc. Ro[II] 212, Michaelmas 9 (29 Sept 1335).

**417** Attached piece 220 x 70 cms.

Writ *precipe* to the sheriff of Nottingham. Order Thomas of Stafford and Lecia his wife that justly and without delay they shall render to Agnes widow of [Richard] of Grimston her reasonable dower (*rationabilem dotem*) which appertains (*contingit*) to her from the free tenement which was of Richard her sometime husband in [Nottingham]; order Joan daughter of Lecia of Grimston that justly and without delay she should render to Agnes her reasonable dower which [appertains] to her from the free tenement which was of Richard her sometime husband in the same vill; order John son of Richard of Grimston <essoin> that justly and [without delay] he should render to Agnes her reasonable dower which appertains to her from the free tenement which was of Richard her sometime husband in [the same vill]; order Richard son of Richard of Grimston that justly and without delay he should render to Agnes her reasonable dower which [appertains] to her from the free tenement which was of Richard her sometime husband in the same vill; order Alexander son of Richard of Grimston [that justly] and without delay he should render to Agnes her reasonable dower which appertains to her from the free tenement which was of Richard her sometime husband in the same vill; whereof she complains that Thomas, Lecia, Joan, John, Richard and Alexander are [deforcing her], and if they do not do it, and Agnes shall have given you security for prosecuting her claim, then summon by good summoners the said Thomas, Lecia, Joan, John, Richard and Alexander that they should be before the king's justices at York on the octave [of the feast of the nativity] of St John the Baptist (1 July 1335) to show why [they have not done this]. Have there the summoners and this writ. Witness the king, York, 26 May 3 Edward III (1335).

#### **418** NEW SUITS

- William of Ockbrook <np> complains of John son of Laurence le Skyenner. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Ralph of Ockbrook.

- Roger le Horner <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Robert Tok. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Roger le Colier.
- Robert le Cartere <offered> complains of Thomas le White <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Walter Tredgold.
- Robert Farthyng <offered> complains of William Norre <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Thomas of Ripon, Roger le Marcha[II].
- Cecilia le Taillour <offered, agreed> complains of Elias le Noricesone <put>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le ...
- William le Spicer <offered> complains of Robert of Cubley <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer ...
- William le Spicer <offered> complains of John Sherewynd <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer ...
- [William le] Spicer complains of William Casteleyn <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer ...
- [William of] Bathley <essoin> complains of William Borughman <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph le Cupper, William ...
- [Gilbert Sho]well complains of Elias le Noricesone <put>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Chester.
- [Richard of Ma]deley complains of Walter of Thorpe <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- [John son of Robert] le Cancour complains of Walter of Thorpe and Robert son of May la Norice. Plea: [trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros]: Robert le Cancour.
- [John Lar]cher complains of Thomas of Newark <+>. Plea: detinue of a habergeon (*hauberjon*). Plg pros: [Robert C]olle.
- [Thomas] le Goldsmyth complains of Thomas Hunt <put>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Henry of Hucknall.

Roll 7. Stained and torn left hand side and at foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed the feast of St John 9 Edward III (27 Dec 1335).**

**419 ESSOINS**

BY WRIT • Robert of Derby of Nottingham, baker (*baxter*) <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Roger of Ancaster of Nottingham. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

BY WRIT • Walter le Forester attorney of Thomas of Stafford <offered>, Lecia his wife <offered>, Joan daughter of Lecia of Grimston <offered>, John son of Richard of Grimston <offered>, Richard son of Richard of Grimston <offered> and Alexander son of Richard of Grimston <offered> v Agnes widow of Richard of Grimston. Plea: dower. View. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

Elias son of John<sup>64</sup> le Norisson def v Cecilia widow of Roger of Cow Lane (*de Coulane*). Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.

DOES NOT LIE (*NON JACET*) William of Chilwell def<sup>65</sup> v John of Ferriby. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.

DOES NOT LIE John of Maltby<sup>66</sup> def, in the king's service, v Edusa of Mansfield. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.

DOES NOT LIE Isabella wife<sup>67</sup> of the same John v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: Roger le Serjaunt.

- Ralph of Stanton attorney of William of Rotherham pl <np>, v William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irnmonger*). Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: Adam Scot.
- Roger of Ancaster of Nottingham <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Robert of Derby of Nottingham, baker. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Adam Cat.
- Thomas le White def <put by plg: J[ohn] of Breedon> v Robert le Carter <offered, agreed by licence>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert Colt - aff.
- John son of Richard of Grimston def <+>, in the king's service, v Richard Baldok <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: R[obert] Colt - aff.
- William Burman def <offered, at the wish of the parties> v William of Bathley <at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John Larcher.

**420 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Skegby pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Adam Joly <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**421 DIS** • Richard of Stanton, chaplain, pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William of Clifton <offered, put for default>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>64</sup> MS 'Elias...John' crossed through.

<sup>65</sup> MS 'William...def' crossed through.

<sup>66</sup> MS 'John of Maltby' crossed through.

<sup>67</sup> MS 'Isabella wife' crossed through.

**422** DIS • William of Rotherham pl <offered>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Norfolk <+. Plgs: R[alph] of Ock[brook], J[ohn] Spicer>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**423** [DI]S • John of Thrumpton pl <essoined> offered himself v William of Whatton <offered, put for default<sup>68</sup>>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**424** DIS • Edusa of Mansfield pl offered herself v John of Maltby <offered, *pla*> and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass. Esoined. Do not come. Dis.

**425** [AM]OR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Roger le Marchall <np> and Agatha his wife pls and William of Loughborough def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**426** [A]MOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Cecilia daughter of Roger le Marchall pl <np> and William of Loughborough def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**427** M 3d. • William del Wold pl offered himself v Robert of Oakley. Plea: detinue. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

**428** M 2d. M 2d. • Richard son of Robert le Curzon pl offered himself v John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy. John was essoined from the king's service. He has not brought the warrant. In mercy.

**429** DIS • John of Breedon pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v William Norre <+. Plgs: R[alph] of Ock[brook], J[ohn] le Spicer. Afterwards he comes>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**430** DIS • John of Breedon pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v William Norre <+. Plgs: as before. Afterwards he comes>. Plea: trespass. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**431** [D]IS • William of Rotherham pl <offered>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v John of Baston <+>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**432 DIS** • John of Ferriby pl <np>, by Robert de Morewode his attorney, offered himself v William of Chilwell. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**433 PLEA INQ** • Roger of London <offered> complains of John Marchaunt <+> and Henry Godde, John's servant <offered>. On Sun after the feast of St Edmund the king last (26 Nov 1335) in the Daily Market in Cookstool Row (*le Cokerowe*) John and Henry hit a certain pig (*po...*) of Roger's with a staff and killed it against the peace. Damages: [20d.]. He produces suit. John and Henry come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**434 PLEA [INQ]** • Thomas son of Thomas of London <offered> complains of John le Noricesone <offered>. On Sun after the feast of All Saints last (5 Nov 1335) in the Daily Market John made an assault on Thomas, beat, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**435 AMOR** • • Day given at the wish of the parties between Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Roger of Belton def <offered, let him recover 4s.> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**436 [DIS]** • William Borughman pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John del Abbeie. Plea: covenant. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**437 [DIS]** • John of Widmerpool pl <offered, licence to withdraw> offered himself v Roger Pycok <+, dis by ...<sup>69</sup>>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**438 [AM]OR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph le Berman pl <offered by attorney, *pla*>, by Ralph of Ockbrook his attorney, and William of Arnold <offered> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**439 PLEA M 3d. JUDGEMENT M 2d.** John of Derby, *fisser*, complains of Elias son of John le Noricesone. Elias owes and unjustly detains 11s. On Sun before [the feast of] the nativity of St John the Baptist last (18 June 1335) John lent Elias 11s. to be paid to John on Sat following (24 June 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Elias comes. In

---

<sup>68</sup> MS 'offered...default' written over an erasure.

<sup>69</sup> MS interlineation partially erased.

mercy for default. He acknowledges 11s. Adjudged that John should recover 11s. v Elias. Damages pardoned. Elias in mercy for an unjust detainue.

**440** M 2d. M 2d. William of Strelley pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William le Loksmyth. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William le Loksmyth in mercy both for default and for the licence granted.

**441** [M] 2d. Gilbert Showell pl offered himself v John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy both for the licence granted and for default.

**442** [DIS] Robert Ingram, kt, pl offered himself v Isabella of Grantham. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**443** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • William Day pl offered himself v Laurence Bere and John of Sneinton snr. Plea: debt. William comes. He sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**444** [CAPTION] • John Buknye <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v William of Beeston. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**445** [DIS] • John of Derby pl, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**446** [DIS] • • Ralph le Taverner pl <offered> offered himself v Roger le Chalouner <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**447** [DIS] • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <+, dis by an iron pan (*patell' ferr*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**448** [CAPTION] • Robert of Heanor pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall. Plea: trespass. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**449** [RESPITE] • <still> Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: debt.

**450** [CAPTION] • Richard of Normanton pl offered himself v William son of Ralph le Beleword <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**451** [DIS] • [John] Burgeis pl, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Dis.]

**452** [CAPTION] • Roger le Marchall pl offered himself v Thomas le Rede <put>. Plea: trespass. Does not come neither is found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**453** [RESPITE] • <still> Judgement between Richard de Morewode pl and John of Beeston snr def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: caption and detinue of a horse.

**454** [DIS] • Henry of Lancaster pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, [offered himself v] Gilbert le Armerer <offered, let him recover 6s.4d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Had day at the wish of the parties. Dis.

**455** [PLEA] John of Widmerpool complains of Nicholas Curteis. Nicholas owes and unjustly detains 3s. On Sun after Michaelmas last (1 Oct 1335) John lent 3s. to Nicholas to be paid to John on Sat following (7 Oct 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Nicholas comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 3s. Adjudged that John should recover [3]s. v Nicholas. Damages assessed at 4d. Nicholas in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**456** [PLEA William] of Strelley, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Nicholas Curteis. Nicholas owes and unjustly [detains 20]d. On Sat before the feast of ... last Nicholas bought 60 cart clouts (*cartecloutes*) for 20d. to be paid ... following; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: ... [He produces] suit. Nicholas comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 20d. Adjudged that William should recover [20d.] v Nicholas. Damages assessed at 4d. Nicholas in mercy for an unjust detinue.



**457** [DIS John of] Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. [Does not come. Dis.]

**458** [DIS] John Smart pl <offered> offered himself v John of Grimston <+. Plgs: R[alph] of Ockbrook, J[ohn] Spicer>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a pan. Adjudged that the attachment be detained. Dis.

**459** [DIS] William of Rotherham pl <offered>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Simon de Fohull <+>. Plea: debt. Does [not] come. Dis.

**460** [M] • Richard of Hallam pl offered himself v Robert of Spondon and William Borughman. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Robert and William in mercy.

**461** Affeerers: William of Sawley, Henry le Marchall. Sworn.

Roll 7d

**462** DIS • William Tusard pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Robert of Tideswell <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**463** M 2d. Roger le Spicer pl offered himself v John Kyng. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**464** M 3d. William of Cropwell pl offered himself v Wymark Untoun. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Wymark in mercy both for default and for the licence granted.

**465** DIS • William Brian pl offered himself v John son of Laurence le Skynner <offered, let him recover>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**466** DIS • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**467** SUM • John of Parwich pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v John son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: debt. Not yet summoned. Let him be summoned.

**468** M 2d. • John of Mansfield complained v Robert of Hopwell and Stephen of Radford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert and Stephen without day.

**469** M 3d. • Richard of Retford pl offered himself v John Marchaunt. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**470** DIS • Adam of Blyth pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert Tok <+. Plgs: R[ichard] Samon, J[ohn] Spicer>. Does not come. Dis.

**471** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian (*custodem*), offered himself v William Dromois, baker (*pistour*) <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**472** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian, offered himself v William Dromois <+>. Plea: covenant. Does not come. Dis.

**473** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <np>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian, offered himself v Gilbert le Candeler. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**474** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <np>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his attorney,<sup>70</sup> offered himself v John of Ufton. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**475** DIS • John Smart pl offered himself v Paul of Caldecott <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**476** DIS • Henry le Palmer pl <offered> offered himself v John of Radford <offered, let him recover 3½d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**477** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his [wife] defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

---

<sup>70</sup> MS *sic*; elsewhere 'guardian'.

**478** PLEA JUDGEMENT M 4d. Found by inq between John Bully pl and Margery widow of Roger le Boustringer def that Margery owes John no money concerning 10s. which John says Margery unjustly detains. Adjudged that John should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Margery go quit.

**479** M 3d. William of Ockbrook complained v John son of Laurence le Skyenner. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**480** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Roger le Horner pl <offered, agreed by licence> and Robert Tok def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**481** DIS Robert Farthyng pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William Norre. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**482** M 2d. Cecilia le Tailleur pl offered herself v Elias le Noricesone. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Elias in mercy.

**483** [DI]S • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Cubley <2+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**484** [DI]S • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v John Sherewynd <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**485** [DI]S • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v William Casteleyn <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**486** SUM • William Day <offered> complains of John of Sneinton snr <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Roger le Palmer.

**487** SUM • John of Sneinton <offered> complains of Henry of Gamston <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: William of Sneinton, John his brother.

**488** [A]MOR • • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Bathley pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and William Borughman def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

- 489** ATTACH • John le Trumpour complains of Roger Spilewode <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph le Trumpour, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- 490** SUM • John le Trumpour complains of Roger Spilewode <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph le Trumpour, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- 491** SUM • John le Trumpour complains of Robert of Willoughby <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph le Trumpour, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- 492** M 2d. • Gilbert Showell pl offered himself v Elias le Noricesone. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Elias in mercy.
- 493** AMOR • • Day given at the wish of the parties between John son of Robert le Cancour pl <offered> and Walter of Thorpe <+> and Robert son of Ma[y la] Norice defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.
- 494** DIS • John Larcher pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Thomas of Newark. Plea: detinue of a habergeon (*hauberjoun*). Does not come. Dis.
- 495** PLEA INQ • Richard of Madeley <np> complains of Walter of Thorpe. On Sun Christmas eve last (24 Dec 1335) in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) Walter made an assault on Richard by night, beat, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. W[alter] comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.
- 496** SUM • • William of Ockbrook <offered by attorney> complains of John son of Laurence le Skynner. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle. William attorned Robert Colle v John.
- 497** SUM • Peter of Widmerpool <offered> complains of Geoffrey le Loksmyth <offered, put>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- 498** M 2d. Thomas le Goldsmyth pl offered himself v Thomas Hunt. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Thomas Hunt in mercy.
- 499** PLEA ... • William of Clifton <offered> complains of Richard of Stanton, chaplain <essoin>. Richard owes and unjustly detains 4s. and goods and chattels

to the value of 5s.6d. On Mon after the feast of Epiphany last (9 Jan 1335) Richard bound himself to William for 12s., 1½ quarters of wheat (*frumenti*) worth 6s.6d., ½ a quarter of white peas (*albarum pisarum*) worth 2s., 60 doves (*columb*) worth 12d. and two cartloads of coal (*carbonum*) worth 2s. to be paid at Michaelmas next (29 Sept 1335); he paid 8s., 1½ quarters of wheat worth [6s.6d.] and a cartload of coal worth 12d. William sought the rest (*residuum*) of the debt from Richard; William was unwilling to pay but detained and still detains. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. Richard comes and defends the force. He seeks judgement if he should reply to this count (*narracionem*). He says this count he is unable to warrant concerning the suit (*non potest warrant' de querela*). Judgement in respite to the next court.

### 500 NEW SUITS

- Thomas de la Ford <np, 2d.> complains of John of Sneinton jnr. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert of Derby.
- William of Strelley <offered by attorney> complains of Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- Cecilia del Pek <np, 3d.> complains of Nicholas le Pakker. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Roger le Pak[ker].
- William of Tollerton <offered> complains of William of Drayton <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Hugh Stoille complains of John Walkelyn. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- John of Chester jnr <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Robert servant of John de Stoue. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...
- John of Grimston <offered> complains of William le Cok <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Alexander of Grimston.

Roll 8. About 3½ ft long, very full of info. Two membranes. Foot and both bottom sides badly damaged and stained.

Curzon

Normanton

### Pleas held on Wed after Epiphany 9 Edward III (10 Jan 1336).

#### 501 ESSOINS

- William of Drayton def v William of Tollerton <np>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.

- Henry of Gamston def <essoyn> v John of Sneinton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
  - John son of Laurence le Parmenter def <essoyn> v William of Ockbrook <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
  - Richard of Stanton, chaplain, def v William of Clifton <np>. Plea: debt. Judgement. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
  - John of Thrumpton pl <offered by attorney> v William of Whatton <offered, respite. Let him recover 20d.>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave - aff.
  - John son of John of Sneinton def <+> v Thomas de la Forth. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- AFTERWARDS HE COMES • Geoffrey le Lockesmith<sup>71</sup> def v Peter of Widmerpool. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John le Spicer.
- NOT VALID Walter of<sup>72</sup> Thorpe def v John le Kankur. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Serlo of Thorpe - aff.

**502 BY WRIT AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Roger of Ancaster of Nottingham pl <np> and Robert of Derby of Nottingham, baker (*baxter*) to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**503 M 2d.** • William of Rotherham complained v William of Cropwell, ironmonger (*irnemonger*). Plea: debt. Inq. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William of Cropwell without day.

**504 M 3d.** • Robert le Cartere complained v Thomas le White. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plg Walter Tredegold in mercy. Thomas without day.

**505 DIS** • Richard Baldok pl <essoyn> offered himself v John of Grimston <offered>. Plea: trespass. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**506 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Bathley pl and William Burughman def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**507 DIS** • William of Skegby pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Alan Joly <+<sup>73</sup>>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>71</sup> MS 'Geoffrey le Lockesmith' crossed through.

**508** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Stanton, chaplain, pl <np> and William of Clifton def to the next court without essoin. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. William in mercy for default.

**509** DIS M 2d. • William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney, *pla*>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Norfolk <+. Afterwards he offered. Let him recover 4s. Damages: 6d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Ralph of Ockbrook, John le Spicer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**510** M 2d. • William of Whatton def v John of Thrumpton. Plea: debt. Comes. In mercy for default. John essoined.

**511** PLEA M 2d. INQ • Edusa of Mansfield <essoin> complains of John of Maltby <essoin> and Isabella his wife <essoin>. On Mon after the feast of St Nicholas last (11 Dec 1335) in the Daily Market Isabella made an assault on Edusa, called her a false woman and a thief, hit and beat her with stones (*lapidibus*) and took and carried off a pennyworth (*unum denaratum*) of clothes from Edusa against the peace. Damages: ½m. She produces suit. John and Isabella come and defend the force and say Isabella is not guilty. In mercy for default. Inq.

**512** DIS • William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v John of Baston <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**513** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. Adam of Blyth, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Reginald of Belton. Reginald owes and unjustly detains 4s. On Fri before Easter last (14 Apr 1335) in the Saturday Market (*le Seterdaymarket*) Reginald bought from Adam a body of white herring (*unum corpus allecis albi*) for 22s. to be paid to Adam on Sat following (15 Apr 1335); he paid 18s. Adam sought the remaining 4s. of the 22s. from Reginald; Reginald was unwilling to pay but detained and still detains. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Reginald comes and acknowledges 4s. Adjudged that Adam should recover 4s. v Reginald. Damages pardoned. Reginald in mercy for an unjust detinue.

---

<sup>72</sup> MS 'Walter of' crossed through.

<sup>73</sup> MS followed by 'pleaded' partially erased.

**514** DIS • William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Simon de Fohull <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**515** M 2d. • Ralph le Taverner pl offered himself v Roger le Chalouner. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Roger in mercy.

**516** M 4d. Roger le Marchall and Agatha his wife complained v William of Loughborough. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. They and their plgs in mercy. William without day.

**517** M 3d. Cecilia daughter of Roger le Marchall complained v William of Loughborough. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. She and her plgs in mercy. William without day.

**518** PLEA M 2d. INQ • John of Breedon <offered> complains of William Norre <offered>. On Fri before the feast of St Nicholas last (1 Dec 1335) in Fletcher Gate (*le Flesshewergate*) in John's house where he lives William made an assault on John, beat and struck him so that he lost a finger (*unum digitum*) against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. In mercy for default. Inq.

**519** PLEA M 2d. INQ • John of Breedon <offered> complains of William Norre <offered>. William owes and unjustly detains 6d. On Fri before the feast of St Nicholas last (1 Dec 1335) in John's house where he lives William bought budge (*boge*) for 6d. from John to be paid to John the same day; he did not pay but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. In mercy for default. Inq.

**520** M 2d. John of Ferriby complained v William of Chilwell. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**521** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. M 2d. Found by inq between Roger of London pl and John Marchaunt and Henry Godde, John's servant, defs that John and Henry killed Roger's pig (*porcellum*). Plea: trespass. Damages: 20d. Adjudged that Roger should recover his damages v John and Henry. John and Henry in mercy for trespass.



**522** INQ JUDGEMENT ... Found by inq between Thomas son of Thomas of London pl and John le Noricesone def that John made an assault on Thomas, beat him and made him bloody against the peace. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 4d. Adjudged that Thomas should recover his damages v John. Let John be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied Thomas concerning his damages and the fine made for trespass.

**523** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between William Borughman pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and John del Abbeie def <offered, *pla*> to the next court without essoin. Plea: covenant. John in mercy for default.

**524** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Roger Pircok. Plea: debt. John sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**525** PLEA ... • Ralph le Berman pl <offered, agreed by licence>, by Ralph of Ockbrook his attorney, offered himself v William of Arnold <put. Plg: Henry le Thakker>. On Sun before the feast of St Thomas [the Apostle] last (17 Dec 1335) in Goose Gate (*le Gosgate*) William made an assault on Ralph, beat, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. [He produces] suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**526** DIS Robert Ingram, kt, pl <essoin> offered himself v Isabella of Grantham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**527** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Buknye <offered, agreed by licence> and Matilda his wife pls and William of Beeston <put by plg: John Buknye> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. William in mercy for default.

**528** DIS • John of Derby pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**529** DIS • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <+, dis by an iron pan (*patell' ferri*)>. Plea: debt. Dis by an iron pan. Does not come. Dis.

**530** AMOR M 1d. • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Heanor pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, and William son of John of Watnall def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. William in mercy by plg: Adam Sewall.

**531** JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE • <still> Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: debt.

**532** CAPTION • Richard of Normanton pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v William son of Ralph le Beleword <+, he is not found>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. ... [He is not found nor] has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**533** DIS • John Burgeis pl <offered by attorney>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <+>. P[lea: debt. Does not come]. Dis.

**534** M 2d. • Roger le Marchall pl offered himself v Thomas le Rede. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. [Thomas in mercy.]

**535** JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE • Judgement between Richard de Morewode pl <offered> and John of Beeston snr <offered> still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: caption [and detinue of a horse].

m2

**536** PLEA M 2d. RECEIVED JUDGEMENT M 2d. Henry of Lancaster, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Gilbert le Armerer. Gilb[ert] owes and [unjustly detains] 6s.4d. On Sat before the f[east of the invention] of the Holy Cross 7 Edward III (1 May 1333) Gilbert [bought] woollen cloth (*pannum laneum*) for 6s.[4]d. from Henry to be paid on the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist following (24 June 1333); [he paid] nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. [Gilbert] comes. In mercy for default. Acknowledges 6s.4d. Adjudged that Henry should recover 6s.[4d.] v Gilbert. Damages pardoned. Gilbert in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**537** [NEW SUITS]

- Robert of Etwall, chaplain <offered>, complains of William son of Robert Nikkesone <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Daniel of [Lincoln].
- William Buroughman <offered> complains of John of Wolvercote <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- Richard of Retford <offered, *pla*> complains of John Marchaunt <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Thomas of ...  
John Marchaunt <offered, *pla*> complains of Richard of Retford <offered, *pla*> and Roger of Bakewell <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Walter of Whatton.
- ... [William de Ra]deford <np> complains of John of Holme, tawer (*tewer*). Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ock[brook].
- ... [John de Widmer]pole complains of Richard Goudelok <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- ... [Richard Saumon] complains of Robert of Colwick <+> and Margery his wife <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of O[ckbrook].
- ... [William le Cook] and Cecilia his wife complain of John of Grimston. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. [Plg pros]: Robert le Cupper.
- ... [Richard of Poleswort]h complains of William Freman <essoyn>. Plea: covenant. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- ... <offered, let him recover 2s.>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: William Fox.
- ... [of Cosby complains of W]illiam of Kirkheaton. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John le Spicer.

**538** [A]ffeerers: Roger of London, John of Derby. Sworn.

Roll 8d

**539** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**540** DIS M 3d. • John Smart pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v John of Grimston <put both for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Ralph of Ockbrook, John le Spicer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**541** AMOR M 2d. • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between William Tusard pl and Robert of Tideswell def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Robert in mercy for default.

**542** PLEA M 1d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. William Brian complains of John son of Laurence le Skynner. John owes and unjustly detains 3s. On Thurs before the feast of St Martin (9 Nov 1335) John bound himself to William for 3s. to be paid to William on Sat following (11 Nov 1335); he paid no money but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 3s. Adjudged that William should recover 3s. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**543** DIS • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**544** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW John of Parwich pl offered himself v John son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: debt. John of Parwich sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**545** DIS M 2d. Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert Tok <+, received 5d., put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Robert Saumon, John le Spicer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**546** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian (*custod'*), offered himself v William Dromois <+>. Plea: covenant. Does not come. Dis.

**547** DIS • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <offered>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his attorney, offered himself v William Dromois <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**548** M 3d. Walter son of Robert Ingram complained v Gilbert le Candeler. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Gilbert without day.

**549** M 3d. Walter son of Robert Ingram complained v John of Ufton. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**550** DIS • John Smart pl <offered> offered himself v Paul of Caldecott <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**551** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. Henry le Palmer complains of John of Radford. John owes and unjustly detains 3½d. On Thurs after Michaelmas

last (5 Oct 1335) John [bought] ale (*cervisiam*) for 3½d. from Henry to be paid to Henry the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2d. He produces suit. John comes and acknowledges 3½d. Adjudged that Henry should recover 3½d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**552 AMOR** • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**553 M** 3d. Roger le Horner pl offered himself v Robert Tok. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy by plg: Robert Saumon.

**554 AMOR M** 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert Farthyng pl <offered, agreed> and William Norre def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. William in mercy for default.

**555 M** 2d. William le Spicer pl offered himself v Robert of Cubley. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy both for the licence granted and for default.

**556 DIS** • William le Spicer pl offered himself v John Sherewynd <offered, put for default, let him recover 8d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**557 DIS** • William le Spicer pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v William Casteleyn <offered>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**558 DIS** • William Day pl offered himself v John of Sneinton snr <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**559 DIS** • John le Trumpour pl <offered> offered himself v Roger Spilewode <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**560 DIS** • John le Trumpour pl <offered> offered himself v Roger Spilwode <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**561 DIS** • John le Trumpour pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v Robert of Willoughby <offered, *pla*>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**562** DIS • John son of Robert le Cancour pl <np> offered himself v Walter of Thorpe and Robert son of May la Norice. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Had day at the wish of the parties. Do not come. Dis.

**563** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Larcher pl and Thomas of Newark def to the next court without essoin. Plea: detinue of a habergeon (*hauberjon*).

**564** M 2d. Richard of Madeley complained v Walter of Thorpe. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Walter without day.

**565** M 2d. Peter of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Geoffrey le Loksmyth. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Geoffrey in mercy.

**566** PLEA BY WRIT INQ JUDGEMENT ... Agnes widow of Richard of Grimston seeks v Thomas of Stafford and Lecia his wife a third part (*tertiam partem*) of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent in the French borough (*burgo francisco*) and a fourth part (*quartam partem*) of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent in the English borough (*burgo anglico*) as her reasonable dower which pertains to her of the free tenement (*de libero ten'*) which was of Richard sometime her husband. Thomas and Lecia come and say they hold no tenements, lands or rents of the tenements sought (*ten' petit'*) and put in view (*in visu ponitis*) in the French borough whereof Agnes ought to be dowered (*unde dicta Agneta dotari debet*). Agnes says Thomas and Lecia held (*tenuerunt*) the tenements, lands and rents of the tenements sought and put in view in the French borough on the day of the impetration of the writ 26 May 9 Edward III (1335) whereof Agnes ought to be dowered. Inq. Thomas and Lecia say they hold no lands but they hold two messuages, two cottages (*cotagia*) and 5s. rent in the English borough and no more of the tenements sought and put in view. They say those tenements were in the seisin of Richard of Grimston as of his perquisites (*ut de perquisitu suo*) and the said tenements are bequeathable (*legabilia*) and bequeathed (*legata*) as his chattels or money according to custom. Richard bequeathed (*legavit*) the said tenements to Thomas and Lecia. They seek judgement if she ought to have the said dower of the said tenements against custom and the said bequest (*legatum*). Agnes says that [when] Thomas and Lecia allege (*allegant*) the said tenements are bequeathable and bequeathed they do not allege any custom nor say anything else by which Agnes ought to be excluded (*excludi*) from her dower; they agree (*stant*) that the said tenements

are bequeathable and that she is a woman entitled to dower (*femina dotabilis*). Judgement. Thomas and Lecia say they hold only so much of the tenements sought (*nisi tantum de ten' petit*). Agnes says Thomas and Lecia held all the said tenements on the day of impetration of the writ (*perpetracionis brevis*). Agnes claims to have her dower (*dotem suam habere clamat*).<sup>74</sup>

**567 PLEA BY WRIT JUDGEMENT** The same Agnes seeks v Joan daughter of Lecia of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent in the English borough as her reasonable dower which pertains to her of the free tenement which was of Richard sometime her husband. Joan comes and says she holds 18d. of rent in the French borough and five cottages (*cotag*), a stall (*seldam*), three roods of land and 7s.6d. of rent in the English borough and no more of the tenements sought and put in view. She says the tenements were in the seisin of Richard of Grimston as of his perquisites and the tenements are bequeathable and bequeathed as his chattels or money according to custom. Richard bequeathed the said tenements to Joan. She seeks judgement if she ought to have dower of the tenements against custom and the bequest. Agnes says that Joan alleges the tenements to be bequeathable and bequeathed, she does not allege any custom nor says anything else by which Agnes ought to be excluded from her dower; she agrees that the tenements are bequeathable and she is a woman entitled to dower. Judgement. Joan says she holds only so much of the tenements sought. Agnes says that Joan held all the tenements on the day of impetration of the writ. Agnes claims to have her dower.

**568 PLEA JUDGEMENT** The same Agnes seeks v John son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £[20] of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 messuages, 20 [acres] of land and £20 of rent in the English borough as her reasonable dower [which] pertains [to her] of the free tenement which was of Richard sometime her husband. John comes and says he holds [no] lands but holds twelve cottages (*cotagia*) in the French borough and eleven cottages and 23s. rent in the English borough and no more of the tenements sought and put in view. He says the tenements were in the seisin of Richard of Grimston as of his own perquisites and the tenements are bequeathable and bequeathed as his chattels or money according to custom. Richard bequeathed the tenements to John. He seeks judgement if she ought to have dower of the tenements against custom and the bequest. Agnes says that

---

<sup>74</sup> Printed *RBN* I, 124-7.

John alleges the tenements to be bequeathable and bequeathed, he does not allege any custom nor says anything else by which Agnes ought to be excluded from her dower; he agrees the tenements are bequeathable and she is a woman entitled to dower. Judgement. John says he holds only so much of the tenements sought. Agnes says John held all the tenements on the day of impetration of the writ. Agnes claims to have her dower.

**569** [PLEA] The same Agnes seeks v Richard son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £[20] of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £20 of rent in the English borough as her reasonable dower which [pertains] to her of the free tenement which was of Richard sometime her husband. Richard son of Richard comes and [says he holds no] lands but holds twelve messuages in the French borough and three messuages and 14... [of rent] in the English borough and no more of the tenements sought and put in view. He says the tenements were [in the seisin of Richard of] Grimston as of his own perquisites and the tenements are bequeathable and bequeathed as his chattels [or money according to] custom. Richard of Grimston bequeathed the tenements to Richard son of Richard. [He seeks judgement if] she ought to have dower of the tenements against custom and the bequest. Agnes says that [Richard son] of Richard alleges the tenements to be bequeathable and bequeathed, he does not allege any custom [m2] [nor] says [anything] else by which Agnes ought to be excluded from her dower; he agrees [the tenements are bequeathable and she is a woman] entitled to dower. Judgement. Richard son of Richard says [he holds] only so much of the tenements sought. Agnes says Richard son of Richard held all the tenements on the day of impetration of the writ. Agnes claims to have her dower.

**570** [PLEA] The same Agnes seeks v Alexander son of Richard of Grimston a third part of 20 messuages, 20 acres of land and £[20] of rent in the French borough and a fourth part of 20 messuages, [20] acres of land and £20 of rent in the English borough as her reasonable dower which pertains to her of the free tenement which was of Richard sometime her husband. Alexander comes and says he holds [no] lands but he holds eight cottages in the French Borough and a messuage, two stalls (*sel/das*) and 20...s. of rent in the English borough and no more of the tenements sought and put in view. He says the tenements were in the seisin of Richard of Grimston as of his own perquisites and the tenements are bequeathable and bequeathed as his chattels or money according to custom.



Richard bequeathed the tenements to Alexander. He seeks [judgement] if she ought to have dower of the tenements against custom and the bequest. Agnes says [Alexander alleges] the tenements are bequeathable and bequeathed, he does not allege any custom [nor says anything else by which] Agnes ought to be excluded from her dower; [he agrees] the tenements [are bequeathable and she is a woman entitled to dower. Judgement.] Alexander says he holds only so much [of the tenements sought. Agnes says] Alexander held all the tenements on the day of impetration of the writ. Agnes [claims to have her dower].

**571** [Thomas] de la Fo[rd] complained v John of Sneinton. Plea: debt. [Np. He and his plgs in mercy.] John without day.<sup>75</sup>

**572** [Hugh Stoille] offered himself v John Walkelyn. Plea: debt. ...

**573** [AMOR Day] given at the wish of the parties between John of Chester jnr pl <offered> and Robert [servant of John de Stoue] to the next court without essoin. [Plea: debt.]

**574** [DIS John of Grimston] offered himself v William le Cok. Plea: debt. Summoned. [Does not come. Dis.]

Roll 9. About 3½ ft long, 2 mems. Badly stained left hand side. Last 6" of roll missing on left side to centre.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of the conversion of St Paul 10 Edward III (24 Jan 1336).**

**575 ESSOINS**

- John of Oldcoates def <+> v William Borouman <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Henry of Gamston def <offered, at the wish of the parties, without essoin, did not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v John of Sneinton. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

---

<sup>75</sup> MS followed by two illegible entries.

- John son of Laurence le Skinner def <+, did not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v William of Ockbrook <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Richard Baldock pl <licence to withdraw> v John of Grimston. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph of Stanton - aff.
- William Freman def v Richard of Polesworth <offered>. Plea: covenant. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- Edusa of Mansfield pl <offered> v John of Maltby <offered, not guilty> and Isabella his wife <offered>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- Robert Ingram, kt, pl <offered> v Isabella of Grantham <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Laurence le Bere - aff.
- William son of Robert Niksone def <essoined from the king's service> v Robert of Etwall, chaplain. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

**576** M 2d. • William of Tollerton complained v William of Drayton. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William of Drayton without day.

**577** M 3d. • William of Clifton complained v Richard of Stanton, chaplain. Plea: debt. Judgement. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**578** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. John of Thrumpton complains of William of Whatton. William owes and unjustly detains 20d. On Tues before the feast of St Matthew last (19 Sept 1335) William bought woollen cloth (*pannum laneum*) for 20d. from John to be paid to John at Michaelmas following (29 Sept 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. [William] comes and acknowledges 20d. Adjudged that John should recover 20d. v William. Damages: ...<sup>76</sup> William in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**579** [DI]S • Thomas de la Ford pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v John son of John of Sneinton <put for default>. Plea: trespass. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**580** M ... • Roger of Ancaster of Nottingham complained v Robert of Derby of Nottingham. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert without day.

---

<sup>76</sup> MS a blank space.

**581 AMOR** • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Bathley pl and William Burughman def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**582 PLEA INQ** • William of Skegby <offered> complains of Alan Joly <+, guilty of 12d. and not ...<sup>77</sup>>. On Sun after the feast of St Martin last (12 Nov 1335) Alan [came] in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) in William's house where he lives and took and carried off William's goods and chattels against the peace: 5s. cash (*computat*) and a tunic worth 5s. He produces suit. Alan comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. In mercy for default. Inq.

**583 [M] 3d.** • Richard of Stanton, chaplain, complained v William of Clifton. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**584 PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d.** • William of Rotherham, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, complains of Robert of Norfolk. Robert owes and unjustly detains 4s. On Thurs after the feast of St Martin 8 Edward III (17 Nov 1334) Robert bought woollen cloth (*pannum laneum*) for 4s. from William to be paid to William at Christmas following (25 Dec 1334); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Robert comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 4s. Adjudged that William should recover 4s. v Robert. Damages assessed at 6d. Robert in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**585 [DIS]** • William of Rotherham pl <at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v John of Baston. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**586 [DIS]** • William of Rotherham pl <offered>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Simon de Fohull <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**587 JURORS ...2d. ...d.** • John of Breedon pl offered himself v William Norre. Plea: trespass. Inq. Summoned. John of Sneinton, Benedict Coteloué and Thomas of Newark jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the others who came against (*contra*) the next court. Except those let them put so many in that jury.

**588 JURORS** ...2d. ...2d. • John of Breedon pl offered himself v William Norre. Plea: debt. Inq. Summoned. John of Sneinton, Benedict Coteloue and Thomas of Newark jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the others who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury before the next court

**589 [PLEA]** • William Buroughman pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John del Abbey <essoïn>. John unjustly broke a covenant made between them. On Fri [before] the feast of St Simon and St Jude last (27 Oct 1335) John came to William in the Saturday Market (*le Seterdaymarket*) and hired a horse from Nottingham to Bingham for 3d. under such a covenant that John ought to pay 3d. to William and return the horse to him on Sat following (28 Oct 1335); he did not return the horse nor paid him 3d. but detained and still detains. He detained the horse for three days by which William lost the service of his horse against the covenant made between them. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he hired the horse from William until Bingham market (*nundine*). They were at Bingham for the time they were *functe* and he detained for that time and no other against the covenant made between them. Law. Plg of law: John Marchaunt. They have day at the next court to wage law with twelve hands.

**590 [M]** 2d. • Ralph le Berman pl, by Ralph of Ockbrook his attorney, offered himself v William of Arnold. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Agreed by licence. William in mercy by plg: Henry le Thacker.

**591 [M]** 2d. • John Buknye and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v William of Beeston. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. William in mercy by plg: John Buknye.

**592 [DIS]** • John of Derby pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**593 [DIS]** • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by an iron pan (*patellam ferri*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

---

<sup>77</sup> MS a blank space.

**594** [AMOR] • Further day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Heanor pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and William son of John of Watnall def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**595** [RESPITE] • <still> Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: debt.

**596** [CAPTION] • Richard of Normanton pl <np> offered himself v William son of Ralph le Beleword. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**597** [DIS] • John Burgeis pl <offered by attorney>, by John le Spicer his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**598** [PLEA] • Richard de Morewode pl <essoin> offered himself v John of Beeston snr <offered by attorney>. Plea: caption and detinue of a horse. Judgement. John undefended (*non defendit*) *uiectum*? Richard comes and relinquishes (*relinquit*) that judgement. He says John [took] the horse in *le Wrongelandes*. John, by John of Beeston his attorney, says he did not take the horse in *le Wrongelandes* but in a place called [*Hob*] *elaylandes* treading down and depasturing (*concalcans et depastens*) John of Beeston snr's corn. Inq.

**699** [PLEA Richard of R]etford complains of John Marchaunt <offered, guilty. Damages: 18d>. On Sun after Epiphany last (7 Jan 1336) in the Daily [Market] John made an assault on Richard, struck him with a knife and made him bloody against the peace. [Damages]: 40s. He produces suit. John comes and defends [the force] and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**600** [PLEA John Marchaunt] complains of Richard of Retford <offered, not guilty> and Roger of Bakewell <guilty. Damages: 12d.>. On Sun after Epiphany last (7 Jan 1336) in the Daily Market Richard and Roger made an assault on John, struck him with their knives (*cotell*) [and made him] bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Richard and Roger, by Richard his attorney, come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**601** [M W]illiam of Radford complained v John of Holme, tawer (*tewer*). Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**602** [DIS John] of Widmerpool pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Goudelok <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**603** [DIS Richard] Saumon pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Robert of Colwick <+. Plgs: John Blais, R[oger] Palmer> and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**604** [AMOR Day] given at the wish of the parties between William le Cook <offered, *pla*> and Cecilia his wife <offered> pls and John of Grimston def [to the next] court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**605** [M] ... of Cosby complained v William of Kirkheaton. Plea: debt. Np. She and her plg in mercy: John le Spicer. William without day.

m2

**606** [PLEA John le A]rcher complains of William le Keu. William [owes] and unjustly detains 2s. On Mon before the feast of St Martin last (6 Nov 1335) William [bought] 500 herrings (*dimidium mille allecis*) for 5s. from John to be paid to John on ...; William paid 3s., 2s. were in arrears (*arretro*). [As to the rest], William was unwilling to pay but detained and still detains. Damages: ... He produces suit. William comes and acknowledges 2s. Adjudged that John should recover 2s. v William. Damages pardoned. William in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**607** [NEW SUITS]

[William] son of Thomas of Stamford complains of Thomas of Stamford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Thomas of [Sta]mford.

[Hugh] of Colston complains of William son of Hugh of Radford <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

[Hugh] of Colston complains of William Shepeslye <let him recover 5d.>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

[Hugh] of Colston complains of John of Radford. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

... [John] of Watnall complains of William of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

- Robert le Cupper complains of William of Loughborough jnr. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

Richard servant of Robert le Cupper complains of William of Loughborough jnr.

Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Robert le Cupper.

[Richard] le Messenger complains of John of Ripon <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

[Richard] le Messenger complains of Roger of Lenton, marshal (*marchall*) <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

... [John of] Snein[ton] snr complains of John son of Philip. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

... [John of Sneint]on snr complains of Robert of Oakham. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

[Richard Nallyson] complains of John Dande <essoïn>. Plea: detinue. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [Richard son of John le Taillour] complains of Alice of Radford <put>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Augustine Hunt.

[Richard le Couper complains of Phil]omena of Linby. Plea: detinue of a tine (*tyne*). ...<sup>78</sup>

... [Richard de la Marche complains] of Thomas of Beeston. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.

[Richard de Athelwell complains of] Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <essoïn> and Juliana, Emma's sister <essoïn>. Plea: trespass. [Plg pros]: ... Spicer.

[Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman complains of Richard] de Athelwell. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John le Meirman, William of Spondon.

... [John of Watnall complains of Richard le Gold]smyth. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

... [complains of John Burg]eis. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, John of Beeston.

[Robert of Sutton complains of John of R]ipon. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, John of Beeston.

[Robert son of William of Cropwell complains] of Henry le Cancour <put> and Isabella his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: ... ..terell.

... [complains of] ... Mar. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: William of Loughborough, Roger Palmer.

... [Silvester le Marchall complains of Richard d]e Toveton, tailor (*taillour*) <[Plgs]: R[oger] Palmer, W of Derby>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Richard of ...

---

<sup>78</sup> MS entry unfinished.

[Ralph of Wollaton complains of William] son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.

[John Everard complains of Henry of] Bradmore, Robert le Cartere, William and John, Robert's sons. Plea: trespass. [Plgs pros]: ... Nicholas le Roper.

[William Borughman complains of Robert] le Palmer, Henry le Cancour <offered> and Isabella his wife <offered>. Plea: [trespass].

... Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Chester jnr.

[Roger le Horner complains of Robert] Tok. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Colier.

[Thomas Hunt and Elena his wife] complain of William of Radford and Alice his wife. Plea: ...

... [complains of] ...worth. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of ...

**608** [Affeerers]: ... Sworn.

Roll 9d Good condition.

**609** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**610** M 4d. • John of Grimston in mercy for default v John Smart.

**611** M 3d. • John Smart pl offered himself v John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John of Grimston in mercy.

**612** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between William Tusard pl and Robert of Tideswell def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**613** DIS • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**614** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER M 2d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Adam of Blyth, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Robert Tok. Robert owes and unjustly detains 5d. Robert bought ale (*serviciam*) from Adam by (*per*) Isabella his wife for 5d. from Sun before the feast of St Thomas the Apostle last (17 Dec 1335) to the following Sat (23 Dec 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 3d. He produces suit. Robert comes. In mercy for default. He



acknowledges 5d. Adjudged that Adam should recover 5d. v Robert. Damages pardoned. Robert in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**615 DIS** • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <licence to withdraw>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian (*custodem*), offered himself v William Dromeys. Plea: covenant. Does not come. Dis.

**616 DIS** • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl <licence to withdraw>, by Ralph of Newthorpe his guardian,<sup>79</sup> offered himself v William Dromeys. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**617 DIS** • John Smart pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v Paul of Caldecott. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**618 AMOR** • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**619 M 2d.** • Robert Farthyng pl offered himself v William Norre. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**620 PLEA M 3d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 3d.** • William le Spicer complains of John Sherewynd. John owes and unjustly detains 8d. On Sun before Michaelmas last (24 Sept 1335) William lent John 8d. to be paid to William on Sat following (30 Sept 1335); he paid nothing but detained and [still] detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. John comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 8d. Adjudged that William should recover 8d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**621 PLEA M 2d. INQ** • William le Spicer <offered> complains of William Casteleyn <offered, he owes 2s. Damages: 3d.>. William owes and unjustly detains 2s. On Tues before Christmas 7 Edward III (21 Dec 1333) in Laurence le Spicer's house William le Spicer lent William Casteleyn by Alice, William Casteleyn's wife, [2s.] to be paid to William le Spicer at the feast of the purification of the BVM following (2 Feb 1334); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 8d. He produces suit. William Casteleyn comes. In mercy for default. He says he owes him no money. Inq.

**622** DIS • William Day pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v John of Sneinton snr <+, put for default, received 8s.6d. Damages: 2s.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**623** DIS • John le Trumpour pl <offered> offered himself v Roger Spilewode <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**624** DIS • John le Trumpour pl offered himself v Roger Spilewode <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**625** PLEA M 3d. LET HIM RECOVER M 3d. INQ • John le Trumpour complains of Robert of Willoughby <put>. Robert owes and unjustly detains 18d. On Tues before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist last (20 June 1335) in John Dun's house where he lives John lent Robert 18d. to be paid to John at the feast of St Peter advincula following (1 Aug 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 1d. Adjudged that John should recover the money v Robert. Robert in mercy for an unjust detinue. As to the rest, he says he owes him no money. Inq.

**626** M 2d. • John son of Robert le Cancour complained v Walter of Thorpe and Robert son of May la Norice. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plg in mercy: Robert le Cancour. Walter and Robert without day.

**627** DIS • John le Archer pl <offered> offered himself v Thomas of Newark <put, let him recover 2s., put for default>. Plea: detinue of a habergeon (*huberjoun*). Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**628** DIS • William of Strelley pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Dis.]

**629** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Grimston pl <offered, *pla*> and William le Cok def <offered, *pla*> to the next court [without] essoin. Plea: debt.

---

<sup>79</sup> MS followed by 'attorney' crossed through.

**630** PLEA INQ • Hugh Stoyle <offered> complains of John Walkelyn <+, he owes the debt>. John [owes] and unjustly detains 18d. On Wed before the feast of St Martin last (8 Nov 1335) in Hugh's house where he lives John, by Agnes his wife, bound himself to Hugh for 18d. to be paid at 6d. from quindene to quindene following until the 18d. was paid; he paid [nothing] but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**631** PLEA INQ • John of Chester jnr <offered, agreed> complains of Robert servant of John de Stoue <put>. Robert owes and unjustly detains [13]d. On Fri before the feast of St Martin last (10 Nov 1335) in the Daily Market Robert bought meat from John for 13d. to be paid to John on ... following; he paid nothing but detains and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**632** • Nicholas of Shelford <offered> complains of Philip of Cotgrave <offered, let him recover 4s.6d.>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Roger le Palmer.

Roll 10. About 3½ ft long, 2 membranes. Left side stained from half way down, last ft torn at left side.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before<sup>80</sup> the octave of the purification of the BVM 10 Edward III (7 Feb 1336).**

### **633** ESSOINS

- John del Abbeye def <put> v William Borughman <offered, agreed>. Plea: covenant. Law. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- John of Ripon def v Robert of Sutton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Henry Fraunceis def <+> v Robert of Sutton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

William Shepische<sup>81</sup> def v Hugh of Colston. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.  
 ... BECAUSE ATTORNEY ... PLEA Henry<sup>82</sup> of Bradmore def v John Everard. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.

---

<sup>80</sup> MS *post*.

- William of Radford def <+> v Hugh of Colston <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- William son of Henry le Meirman def <+> v Ralph of Wollaton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman def v Richard de Athelwell <np>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.  
Juliana sister of the same Emma def v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- Richard de Morewode pl v John of Beeston snr. Plea: caption and detinue of a horse. Inq. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Richard de Athelwell def <np, put> v Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <agreed by licence>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Richard of Linby - aff.
- Richard de Athelwell pl <np> v Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman and Juliana, Emma's sister. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert of Wollaton - aff.
- Thomas of Keyworth def <essoin> v Nicholas of Breaston <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Philomena of Linby def v Richard le Couper <np>. Plea: detinue of a tine (*tine*). Essonr: Richard of Linby - aff.
- William son of Thomas of Stamford def v Richard son of Thomas of Stamford <np>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- John of Ripon def <essoin> v Richard le Messenger <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- William son of Robert son of Nicholas def <+>, in the king's service, v Robert of Etwall, chaplain <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- William Freman def <+>, in the king's service, v Richard of Polesworth <offered by attorney>. Plea: covenant. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Robert Touk def v Roger le Horner <np>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Roger le Mareschall of Lenton def <+> v Richard le Messenger <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- John Dande def <essoin> v Richard le Taverner<sup>83</sup> <offered>. Plea: detinue. Essonr: Hugh Stoye - aff.
- Roger le Horner<sup>84</sup> def v Robert Tok. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.

---

<sup>81</sup> MS 'William Shepische' crossed through.

<sup>82</sup> MS 'Henry' crossed through.

<sup>83</sup> MS followed by 'Nallyson' crossed through.

<sup>84</sup> MS 'Roger le Horner' crossed through.

**634** [DIS] • William Borughman pl <offered> offered himself v John of Wolvercote <essoin>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**635** [AM]OR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Sneinton snr pl <np> and Henry of Gamston def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Henry was essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy.

**636** DIS M 2d. • William of Ockbrook pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John son of Laurence le Skynner <+>. Plea: debt. Esoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**637** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Richard Baldok pl offered himself v John of Grimston. Plea: trespass. Richard sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**638** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. Found by inq between Edusa of Mansfield pl and John of Maltby and Isabella his wife defs that John and Isabella made no trespass on Edusa. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that Edusa should take nothing by her suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let John and Isabella go quit.

**639** DIS • Robert Ingram pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Isabella of Grantham <+>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**640** AMOR M 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas de la Ford pl <n[p]> and John son of John of Sneinton def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. John in mercy for default.

**641** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Bathley pl and William Borughman def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**642** DIS JURORS [M] 2d. [M] 2d. • William of Skegby pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Alan Joly <offered, guilty of 12d. but not more. Damages: 3d.>. Plea: trespass. Inq summoned. Robert of Norfolk, John of Higham, Richard le Risscher <2d.>, Richard of Toverton, tailor (*tailleur*) <2d.>, William son of Henry of Sneinton <2d.> and William of Derby <2d.> jurors on

the inq do not come. Dis together with the other jurors who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury before the next court.

**643** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Rotherham pl, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, and John of Baston def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**644** [DIS] • William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Simon de Foleville <+, dis by a basin>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**645** [DIS JURORS M 2d.] • John of Breedon pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William Norre. Plea: trespass. Inq summoned. Thomas of Keyworth <2d.>, Richard Loundreis <2d.>, John of Sneinton <2d.>, Richard le Bowyer <2d.>, Roger le Marchall <2d.> and Thomas of Newark jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the other jurors who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury before the next court.

**646** [DIS JURORS M 2d.] • John of Breedon pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William Norre. Plea: debt. Inq summoned. Thomas of Keyworth <2d.>, Richard Loundreis <2d.>, John of Sneinton <2d.>, Richard le Bowyer <2d.>, Roger le Marchall <2d.> and Thomas of Newark jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the other jurors who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury before the next court.

**647** [D]IS • John of Derby pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**648** [DI]S • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard <offered, let him recover 5s., put for default>. Plea: debt. Dis by an iron pan (*patellam ferri*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**649** [DI]S • Robert of Heanor pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**650** [JUDGEMENT] IN [RESPITE] • <still> Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: debt.

**651** M PARDONED 2d. • Richard of Normanton complained v William son of Ralph le Beleworth. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**652** [DIS] • John Burgeis pl <offered> offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell <offered, put for default, received 8d. Damages: 1d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**653** INQ ... • Found by inq between Richard of Retford pl and John Marchaunt def that John made an assault on Richard, struck him with a knife and made him bloody against the peace. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 18d. Adjudged that Richard should recover 18d. for his damages v John. Let John be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied Richard concerning his damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**654** [INQ] • Found by inq between John Marchaunt pl and Richard of Retford and Roger of Bakewell defs that Richard of Retford made no trespass on John. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Adjudged that John should take nothing by his suit v Richard. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Richard go quit. Roger made an assault on John, struck him with a knife and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 12d. Adjudged that John should recover 12d. for his damages v Roger. Let Roger be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied John concerning his damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**655** ... [DIS John] of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Richard Goudelok. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**656** [DIS Richard] Saumon pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Colwick <+> and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. Do not come. Plgs: John Blays, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**657** [INQ William] le Cok and Cecilia his wife <offered> complain of John of Grimston <offered by attorney, guilty but not of bloodshed. Damages: 6d.>. On

Fri after the feast of St Hilary [last] (19 Jan 1336) on Cookstool Row (*le Cokestolrowe*) John made an assault on Cecilia, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. They produce suit. John comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**658** [DIS] • John of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**659** [AMOR] • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William Tusard pl and Robert of Tideswell def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**660** [DIS] • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**661** [LICENCE TO WITHDRAW] • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl offered himself v William Dromeys. Plea: debt. Walter sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**662** [LICENCE TO WITHDRAW] • Walter son of Robert Ingram pl offered himself v William Dromeys. Plea: covenant.<sup>85</sup> Walter sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

m2

**663** [NEW SUITS]

... [Robert] of Wigan <offered> complains of Roger le Salter <+, not summoned>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, John ...

- William of Dembleby <offered by attorney> complains of Robert of Oakham <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston ...

- John of Chester jnr <offered> complains of Cecilia of Oxford <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Pal[mer] ...

- Richard Baldok <offered> complains of Richard of Grimston <+>, Alexander of Grimston <+> and John of Grimston <+>, executors of [Richard] of Grimston's will. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, John le Couper.

- John le Couper <offered> complains of Adam le Sawyer <essoin> and Matilda his wife <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Hugh le Lorimer, Roger Marchall.



- Roger of Bamburgh <offered> complains of Adam le Sawer <essoin> and Matilda his wife <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John le Couper, Hugh Lorimer.
- William of Leicester <np> complains of Adam Banastre. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Robert Sauvage.
- William son of John of Sneinton <offered> complains of Walter Hok <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Walter son of Ralph, Roger le Palm[er].
- William son of John of Sneinton <offered> complains of Richard son of Robert le Curzon <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- ... [William] son of Robert son of Nicholas <offered> complains of Richard son of Robert le Curzon <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: William of Sneinton.
- ... [John] of Sneinton snr <np> complains of Roger Wery. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- ...[Alexander de T]adinton <offered by attorney> complains of Robert le Bowyer <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, William of Blyth.
- Richard Baldock <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Richard of Bridgford, sheather (*shether*). Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, Robert Farthyng.
- ... [Richard of Polesworth] <offered> complains of William Freman <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: William of Clifton, John of Beeston.
- ... [John le Vavasor] complains of William of Sawley <essoin>, John of Skelton <essoin>, Nicholas of Sawley <essoin> and Ralph, William of [Sawley's] servant. [Plea: trespass and bloodshed.] Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- ... [Richard le Sherman] complains of Henry le Palmer. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Walter le Sherman, Roger le Palmer.
- ... [William le Spicer complains] of [Dur]and Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- ... [Hugh le Plummer] complains of Richard of Wistow <offered>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Daniel of Lincoln.
- ... [Roger of Derby complains of] William le Lycurmaker <put>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Nicholas le Glover.
- ... [William Freman] complains of G]eoffrey son of Richard le Marchall. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Thomas of Stamford, Richard of Toverton.
- ... [Matilda Slyket complains of Adam] of Colwick.<sup>86</sup> Plea: detinue. Plgs pros: Richard of ..., Daniel [of Lincoln].

---

<sup>85</sup> MS followed by 'debt' crossed through.

<sup>86</sup> MS followed by 'and Alice his wife' crossed through.

**664** Affeerers: Roger of London, Robert of Derby. Sworn.

Roll 10d

**665** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER M 2d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. • John Smart complains of Paul of Caldecott. Paul owes and unjustly detains 12d. On Sun before the feast of St Matthew 9 Edward III (17 Sept 1335) Paul bound himself to John for 12d. to be paid to John at Michaelmas following (29 Sept 1335); he paid nothing but detains and still detains. Damages: ...<sup>87</sup> He produces suit. Paul comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 12d. Adjudged that John should recover 12d. v Paul. Damages pardoned. Paul in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**666** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife defs to the next court without essoin.

**667** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between William le Spicer pl and William Casteleyn def that William Castleyn unjustly detains 2s. from William le Spicer. Damages: 3d. Adjudged that William le Spicer should recover 2s. together with his damages. William Casteleyn in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**668** PLEA M 3d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 3d. • William Day complains of John of Sneinton snr. John owes and unjustly detains 8s.6d. On Thurs before the feast of St Peter advincola 9 Edward III (27 July 1335) John bought sheep for 8s.6d. from William to be paid to William at the feast of the assumption of the BVM following (15 Aug 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. John comes, by Robert Colle his attorney. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 8s.6d. Adjudged that William should recover 8s.6d. v John. Damages assessed at 2s. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**669** DIS • John le Trumpour pl <np> offered himself v Roger Spilewode. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**670** DIS • John le Trumpour pl <np> offered himself v Roger Spilewode. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>87</sup> MS the amount of the damages is not given.

**671** M 2d. • John le Trumpour pl offered himself v Robert of Willoughby. Plea: debt. Inq. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

**672** M 2d. M 2d. • John Larcher pl offered himself v Thomas of Newark. Plea: detinue of a habergeon (*huberjon*). Comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. Thomas in mercy.

**673** DIS • William of Strelley pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**674** PLEA INQ • John of Grimston <offered by attorney> complains of William le Cok <offered, he owes the debt. Damages: 3d.>. William owes and unjustly detains 2s.9½d. On Sun before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross 9 Edward III (30 Apr 1335) William rented a stall (*seldam*) for 2s.9½d. from John to be paid to John at the feast of St Martin following (11 Nov 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**675** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between Hugh Stoile pl and John Walkelyn def that John unjustly detains 8d. from Hugh. Damages: 4d. Adjudged that Hugh should recover 8d. v John together with his damages. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**676** M 2d. • John of Chester jnr pl offered himself v Robert servant of John de Stoue. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

**677** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Hugh of Colston complains of William Shepeshye. William owes and unjustly detains 5d. On Sun before the feast of St Martin 9 Edward III (5 Nov 1335) William bound himself to Hugh for 5d. to be paid to Hugh on the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 4d. He produces suit. William comes and acknowledges 5d. Adjudged that Hugh should recover 5d. v William. Damages pardoned. William in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**678** SIGNUM To this court [come] Roger de Bothale, Joan his wife and William of Cropwell of Nottingham [and] have granted and confirmed by their charter to John of Baston, Emma his wife and John's heirs and assigns, all [that] messuage with appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed above ground and

underground which were sometime of Richard Gellesone in the French borough (*vico francisco*) towards the castle between the tenement sometime of Robert of Oakley which Laurence le ... now holds on the eastern part and the tenement of Gervase of Bradmore on the western part; it extends in length [from] the said street (*vico*) to Hounds Gate (*Hundegate*). Joan, in the absence of Roger de Botehale her husband, was examined according to custom if she had approved (*habuit ratam et gratam*) the grant and confirmation of their charter without the coercion of Roger her husband or of anyone else. ...<sup>88</sup>

**679** SIGNUM To this court comes Robert of Heanor of Nottingham, baker (*pistor*), and has granted and confirmed by his charter to Henry of Beverley (*Beverlaco*), chaplain, all that messuage with appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed both above ground and underground in the Daily Market between the tenement of Thomas de Amyas on the eastern part and the tenement sometime of Henry of Warwick on the western part.

**680** DIS • Hugh of Colston pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Radford <+, put for default, received 1¾d.<sup>89</sup>>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**681** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+, dis by a pair of boots (*par' de botes*). Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**682** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert le Cupper pl <np> and William of Loughborough jnr def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and homsokin.

**683** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard servant of Robert le Cupper pl <np> and William of Loughborough jnr def to the next court without essoin. Plea: [trespass] and homsokin.

**684** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Sneinton snr pl <offered> and John son of Philip def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

---

<sup>88</sup> MS entry unfinished.

<sup>89</sup> MS followed by '¼' (*quatenus*).

**685** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Sneinton snr pl <offered> and Robert of Oakham def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**686** M 2d. • Richard son of John le Taillour pl offered himself v Alice of Radford. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Alice in mercy.

**687** DIS • Richard le Couper<sup>90</sup> pl <np> offered himself v Philomena of Linby. Plea: detinue of a tine (*tyne*). Does not come. [Dis.]

**688** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard de la Marche pl <np> and Thomas of Beeston def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and homsokin.

**689** M 2d. • John of Watnall pl offered himself v Richard le Goldsmyth. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**690** M 2d. • Robert son of William of Cropwell pl offered himself v Henry le Cancour and Isabella his wife. P[lea: trespass and bloodshed]. Agreed by licence. Henry and Isabella in mercy.

**691** M 2d. • Thomas of Beeston complained v Richard de la Mar. Plea: trespass. Np. [He and his] plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**692** DIS M 2d. • Silvester le Marchall pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v Richard of Toverton, tailor (*taillour*) <offered, put for default>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plgs: William of Derby, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy.

**693** PLEA INQ • John Everard <offered> complains of Henry of Bradmore <offered, guilty. Damages: 12d.>, Robert le Cartere <offered by attorney> [and] William and John, Robert's sons. [Plea: trespass and homsokin.] On Sun after the feast of the purification of the BVM last (4 Feb 1336) [Henry], Robert [and] William and John, Robert's sons, came in homsokin to John Everard's house (*domum*) where he lives in the Saturday Market (*le Seterdamarket*) made [an assault on John Everard], called him a false man and a thief and broke his door (*hostium*) and windows (*fenestras*) against the peace. Damages: 100s. He

---

<sup>90</sup> MS entry to here crossed through and *quia inferius* marginated.

produces suit. Henry, Robert [and William] and John, Robert's sons, by Richard Dod their attorney, come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**694** PLEA [INQ] • William Borughman <offered> complains of Robert le Palmer <offered, not guilty>, Henry le Cancour <offered, guilty> and Isabella his wife <offered, guilty. Damages: 12d.>. On Wed before the feast of the conversion of St Paul last (24 Jan 1336) in the Daily Market Robert, H[enry and] Isabella his wife made an assault [on William], beat, maltreated him, tore his clothes, [called] him a false man and a thief against the p[ea]ce. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Robert, Henry and Isabella come and defend the force and say [they are not] guilty. Inq.

m2

**695** [AMOR Day given] at the wish of the parties between John Fox pl <offered, agreed by licence> and John Mous def <put> to the next court [without essoin]. Plea: trespass.

**696** [Thomas] Hunt and Elena his wife complained v William of Radford and Alice [his] wife. [Plea]: ... Np. They and their plgs in mercy. William and Alice without day.

**697** [William] Borughman <[n]p> complains of Thomas Hunt. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

**698** • Thomas Hunt <np> complains of William Borughman. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Richard of Retford.

**699** [DIS] • Margery Tyllly pl <offered> offered herself v John Nallisone <let him recover 4¼d., put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**700** [DIS] • Margery Tyllly pl <offered> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**701** DIS • Margery Tyllly pl <offered> offered herself v Geoffrey Metell <+, put for default>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**702** PLEA ... [M] 2d. • Nicholas of Shelford complains of Philip of Cotgrave. Philip owes and unjustly detains 4s.6[d.]. On Fri [before] the feast of St Martin last (10 Nov 1335) Philip bound himself to Nicholas for 4s.6d. to be paid to Nicholas on Sun following (12 Nov 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. [He produces] suit. Philip comes and acknowledges [4]s.6d. Adjudged that Nicholas should recover [4s.6d.] v Philip. Damages pardoned. Philip in mercy for an unjust detainee.

Roll 11. Two membranes. Staining both sides at foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St Peter in cathedra 10 Edward III (21 Feb 1336).**

**703 ESSOINS**

- Robert of Oakham def <essoined from the king's service> v William of Dembleby <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Richard son of Robert le Curzon def <+> v William son of John of Sneinton <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Robert of Oakham def <+> v John of Sneinton snr <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.
- Richard son of Robert le Curzon def <+> v William son of Robert son of Nicholas <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Adam le Sawyer def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v John le Couper <offered by D[aniel] of Lincoln attorney>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Matilda wife of the same Adam def v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: Ralph of Lincoln - aff.
- Adam le Sawyer def <offered, put> v Roger of Bamburgh <offered, agreed>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Matilda wife of the same Adam def v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: Ralph of Lincoln - aff.
- Robert le Bowyer def <+> v Alexander de Tadynton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- William of Sawley def v John le Vavasour <np>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.

- Ralph of Ockbrook attorney of John of Wolvercote def <he is dead> v William Boroughman. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Cecilia of Oxford def <+> v John of Chester jnr <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger Bere - aff.
- John of Ripon def <offered, agreed, put, does not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v Richard le Messager <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- Walter Hock def <+> v William son of John of Sneinton <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- John Dande def <+, does not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v Richard le Taverner <offered>. Plea: detinue. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Thomas of Keyworth def <+, does not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v Nicholas of Breaston <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Nicholas of Sawley def v John le Vawasour. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- John of Skelton def v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- Ralph servant of William of Sawley def v John le Vawasour. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.

**704 ATTACH** • Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <offered, *pla*> complains of Isolda Doget <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John le Meirman.

**705 ATTACH** • Juliana daughter of Henry le Meirman <offered, *pla*> complains of Isolda Doget <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John le Meirman.

**706 ATTACH** • Isolda Doget <offered> complains of Juliana daughter of Henry le Meyreman. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: William of Skegby.

**707 ATTACH** • William of Cropwell <offered, licence to withdraw> complains of Henry of Warwick <+>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John de Adthilwell.

**708 SUM** • Ralph le Taverner <np> complains of Adam Sewall. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, Roger le Palmer.



**709** SIGNUM To this court comes Roger son and heir of Simon Gaugi of Nottingham and has granted, released and quitclaimed entirely without other reservation (*retenemento*) to Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife all his right and claim which he has in all that messuage with all appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed in the Daily Market between the tenement of William de Amyas on the western part and the lane which leads towards the marsh on the eastern part, which messuage Laurence and Isabella lately held from Roger and Agnes Roger's mother for the term of Laurence's and Isabella's lives. Release of interest clause. Reversion after the death of Agnes his mother.

**710** M 2d. William Borughman pl offered himself v John del Abbeye. Plea: covenant. Law. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**711** DIS • Robert of Sutton pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Ripon <put for default>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**712** DIS • Robert of Sutton pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry Fraunceis. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**713** DIS • Hugh of Colston pl <np>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Radford. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**714** DIS • Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of Henry le Meirman <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**715** M 2d. • Richard de Athelwell complained v Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman and Juliana her sister. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Emma and Juliana without day.

**716** M 2d. • Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman pl offered herself v Richard de Athelwell. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**717** M 2d. • Richard le Couper complained v Philomena of Linby. Plea: detinue of a tine (*tyne*). Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Philomena without day.

**718** M 2d. • Richard son of Thomas of Stamford complained v William son of Thomas of Stamford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**719** [M] 2d. DIS • Robert of Etwall, chaplain, pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William son of Robert Niksone. Plea: debt. Essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**720** [M] 2d. [DI]S • Richard of Polesworth pl <offered> offered himself v William Freman <+>. Plea: covenant. Essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**721** M 2d. • Roger le Horner complained v Robert Tok. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert without day.

**722** DIS • Richard le Messenger pl offered himself v Roger le Marchall of Lenton <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**723** M 4d. • John of Sneinton snr complained v Henry of Gamston. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Henry without day.

**724** DIS • William of Ockbrook pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John son of Laurence le Skynner <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**725** DIS • Robert Ingram pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v Isabella of Grantham. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**726** M 2d. • Thomas de la Ford complained v John son of John of Sneinton. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**727** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Bathley pl <offered, agreed by licence> and William Borughman def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**728** INQ JUDGEMENT M 3d. M 2d. • Found by inq [between] William of Skegby pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Alan Joly def that Alan entered William's

house (*domum*) and took and carried off goods and chattels worth 11d. and not goods and chattels worth 10s. Plea: trespass. Damages: 3d. Adjudged that William in mercy for an unjust suit. Let him recover 11d. together with his damages v Alan. Alan in [mercy] for the trespass.

**729 AMOR** • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Rotherham pl, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, and John of Baston def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**730 [DIS]** • William of Rotherham pl, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Simon de Folevill <+>. Plea: debt. Dis by a basin (*pelvyni*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**731 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Breedon pl <np> and William Norre def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. Inq. Jury in respite for default of jurors.

**732 [AMOR]** • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Breedon pl <np> and William Norre def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Inq. Jury in respite for default of jurors.

**733 [DIS]** • John of Derby pl, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**734 [PLEA]** ... [M] 2d. • William servant of Ralph le Cupper pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Tusard. William Tusard owes and unjustly detains 5s. On Thurs before Michaelmas last (28 Sept 1335) William Tusard bound himself to William servant of Ralph le Cupper [for 5s.] to be paid to him at Michaelmas (29 Sept 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. William Tusard comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 5s. Adjudged that William the servant should recover 5s. v William. Damages pardoned. William Tusard in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**735 CAPTION** • Robert of Heanor pl <offered, *pla*>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of John of Watnall <offered, pleaded>. Plea: trespass. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be dis as the bailiff of the jury replied. Adjudged that he should be taken.

**736** JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE • <still> Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors. Plea: debt.

**737** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW John of Widmerpool pl offered himself v Richard Goudelok. Plea: debt. John comes. He sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

m2

**738** [NEW] SUITS

- William Brian <offered> complains of Geoffrey Bertelot <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- John le Colier jnr <offered> complains of Agnes of Wolvercote <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- John le Colier jnr <offered> complains of John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- Richard le Taverner <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of John of Derby, *fisser*. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer. ...1d.
- Thomas Pole <np> complains of Robert son of Henry le Palmer. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Alexander de He...
- Thomas of Stafford <offered> complains of Richard de Shipleie <essoins>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Da[niel of Lincoln].
- SUM • Thomas of Stafford <offered> complains of Richard de Shipleye <essoins>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- SUM 6d. • Thomas of Stafford complains of Richard of Grimston and Alexander of Grimston. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...
- SUM • John of Oakham complains of William of Radford <essoins>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- SUM ...d. • Roger de Botehale <offered, agreed by licence> complains of John Fox, glover (*glover*) <put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: William of Cropwell.
- ATTACH • Godard le Bakester <essoins> complains of Alexander of Etwall <+>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: ...<sup>91</sup>
- SUM • Roger le Horner <offered> complains of Robert Tok <essoins>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: ...<sup>92</sup>
- John de Tumby complains of ...<sup>93</sup>

---

<sup>91</sup> MS a blank space.

- John Larcher <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Nicholas Pycard and Agatha his wife. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
  - John Wilcokosyn <offered> complains of Elena atte Hull <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - Agnes daughter of Ralph le Berman <offered by attorney, *pla*> complains of William of Thurgarton. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Stanton.
  - Roger de Botehale <offered, agreed> complains of John Fox <put>. Plea: covenant. Plg pros: Robert le Leche.
  - Richard of Smalley <offered> complains of William of Spondon <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Laurence Bere.
  - Adam of Blyth <offered> complains of William Rassh <not summoned. Let him be summoned>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- ... [Nicholas le] le Blokester <offered, at the wish of the parties, without essoin> complains of William Norre <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Richard le Sadeler.

**739** Affeerers: John of Tithby, Thomas Hunt. Sworn.

Roll 11d

**740** PLEA M 2d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. • John Burgeis pl offered himself v Richard son of Walter Metell. Richard owes and unjustly detains 8d. On Wed before the feast of St Matthew last (20 Sept 1335) Richard bound himself to John for 8d. to be paid to John at the said feast (21 Sept 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Richard comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 8d. Adjudged that John should recover 8d. v Richard. Damages assessed at 1d. Richard in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**741** DIS • Robert Saumon pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Colwick <+> and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. Do not come. Dis.

**742** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. FINE • Found by inq [between] William le Cok and Cecilia his wife pls and John of Grimston def that John made an assault on Cecilia, beat her but did not make her bloody. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that William and Cecilia in mercy for an unjust suit. Let them

---

<sup>92</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>93</sup> MS entry unfinished.

recover their damages v John. Let John be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied William and Cecilia concerning their damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**743 DIS** • John of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**744 DIS** • William Tusard pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Tideswell <+. Plg: Daniel of Lincoln>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**745 DIS** • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**746 DIS** • Robert of Wigan pl <offered> offered himself v Roger le Salter <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**747 DIS** • Richard Baldok pl <offered> offered himself v Richard of Grimston <offered>, Alexander of Grimston <offered> and John of Grimston <+>, executors of Richard of Grimston's will. Plea: debt. Summoned. Do not come. Dis.

**748 M 2d.** • William of Leicester complained v Adam Banastre. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Adam without [day].

**749 M 2d.** • John of Sneinton snr complained v Roger Wery. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Roger without day.

**750 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard Baldok pl <offered> and Richard of Bridgford, sheather (*shether*) <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**751 DIS** • Richard of Polesworth pl <offered> offered himself v William Freman <+, he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**752 AMOR** • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard le Sherman pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and Henry le Palmer to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**753** • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>.

Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**754** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Hugh le Plummer pl <offered> and Richard of Wistow def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**755** M 2d. Roger of Derby pl offered himself v William le Lycurmaker. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**756** M 2d. • William Freman complained v Geoffrey son of Richard le Marchall. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy: Thomas of Stamford, Richard of Toverton, tailor (*tailleur*). Geoffrey without day.

**757** PLEA INQ • Matilda Slyket <np> complains of Adam of Colwick. On Mon after Michaelmas last (2 Oct 1335) in Adam's house in Stoney Street (*le Stonestrete*) where he lives Adam took and carried off Matilda's goods and chattels worth 6s. to Adam's room there and unjustly detained and still detains a tapet (*tapetum*) worth 2s., a linen sheet (*lynthiamen*) worth 12d. and a tunic (*tunicam*) worth 3s. Damages: ½m. She produces suit. Adam comes and defends the force and says he did not take, carried off or detained any goods or chattels. Inq.

**758** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**759** M 2d. • John le Trumpour complained v Roger Spilewode. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Roger without day.

**760** M 2d. • John le Trumpour complained v Roger de Spilewode. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Roger without day.

**761** DIS • William of Strelley pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**762** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between John of Grimston pl and William le Cok def that William unjustly detains 2s.9½d. from John. Damages: 3d.

Adjudged that John should recover the debt v [William] together with his damages. William in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**763** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER M 2d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Hugh of Colston, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of John of Radford. John owes and unjustly detains 9d. On Sun before the feast of the purification of the BVM last (28 Jan 1336) John bought leather (*corium*) from Hugh for 8d.<sup>94</sup> to be paid to Hugh on Mon following (29 Jan 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. John comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 9d. Adjudged that Hugh should recover 9d. v John. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**764** [DIS] • John of Watnall pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v William of Radford <put>. Plea: debt. Dis by a pair of boots (*unum par' de botes*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**765** M 4d. • Robert le Cupper complained v William of Loughborough jnr. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**766** [M] 3d. • Richard servant of Robert le Cupper complained v William of Loughborough jnr. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**767** DIS • John of Sneinton snr pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v John son of Philip <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**768** DIS • John of Sneinton snr pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Robert of Oakham <+, dis by a bronze pitcher (*olleum ursiolum*). Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**779** M 3d. • Richard de la Mar complained v Thomas of Beeston. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Thomas without day.

**780** PLEA INQ • Silvester le Marchall <offered, agreed> complains of Richard of Toverton, tailor (*taillour*) <put>. On Thurs the feast of the conversion of St Paul last (25 Jan 1336) beside the Vault Hall (*le Voutehalle*) Richard came to



Silvester's house in homsokin, made an assault on Silvester, beat, maltreated him and called him a false man and a thief against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Richard [comes] and defends the force and says he is not guilty. In mercy for default. Inq.

**781** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE • Found by inq between John Everard pl and Henry of Bradmore, Robert le Cartere [and] William [and John], Robert's [sons], defs that Henry, Robert [and] William and John, Robert le [Cartere's sons], made [an assault] on John Everard, called him a false man and a thief and [broke] his door and windows (*hostium et fenestris*) against the peace. Plea: trespass. Damages: 12d. [Adjudged] that John Everard should recover his damages v Henry, Robert [and] William and John, Robert's sons. Let Henry, Robert [and] William and John, Robert's sons be taken and held in prison until they have satisfied John Evera[rd] concerning his damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**782** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. FINE • Found by inq between William Borughman pl and Robert le Palmer, Henry le Cancour and Isabella his wife defs that Robert made no trespass on William but that Henry and Isabella made an assault on William, beat, maltreated him, tore his clothes, called him a false man and a thief against the peace. Plea: trespass. Damages: 12d. Adjudged that William should take nothing by his suit v Robert. In mercy for his unjust suit. Let Robert go quit. Let William recover his damages v Henry and Isabella. Let Henry and Isabella be taken and held in prison until they have satisfied William concerning his damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**783** [M] John [Fo]x pl offered himself v John Mous. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. John Mous in mercy.

**784** [M William Bo]roughman complained v Thomas Hunt. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. [Thomas without] day.

**785** [M Thomas Hu]nt complained v William Borughman. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. [William without] day.

**786** [PLEA] ... [M] 2d. [Margery Tylly] complains of John Nallisone. John owes and unjustly detains 4¼d. On Sun after Christmas last (31 Dec 1335) John bought leather (*cori[um]*) from Margery for 4¼d. to be paid to Margery the same

---

<sup>94</sup> MS *sic*.

day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. She produces suit. John comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 4¼d. Adjudged that Margery should recover 4¼d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**787** [DI]S • Margery Tyllly pl <offered> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**788** [M] 2d. • Margery Tyllly<sup>95</sup> pl offered herself v Geoffrey Metell.<sup>96</sup> Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Geoffrey in mercy.

**789** Richard de Morewode ...<sup>97</sup>

Roll 12. Staining left side and right side at foot. Damaged left side at foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St Gregory 10 Edward III (6 Mar 1336).**

**790 ESSOINS**

• William of Radford def <+> v John of Oakham <comes>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.

• Elena atte<sup>98</sup> Hull def <comes> v John Wilcokosyn <comes>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Richard Poutrell - aff.

VOID (*VACAT*) BECAUSE *NON EXPECT' DIEM* John Nallisone<sup>99</sup> def v John le Colier jnr. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Bere.

• William of Spondon def <comes> v Richard of Smalley <comes>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.

• Richard of Shipley def <comes> v Thomas of Stafford <comes>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

• Richard of Shipley def <comes> v Thomas of Stafford <comes>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

<sup>95</sup> MS an erasure is above this name.

<sup>96</sup> MS an erasure is above this name.

<sup>97</sup> MS entry unfinished.

<sup>98</sup> MS followed by 'del' crossed through.

<sup>99</sup> MS 'John Nallisone' crossed through.

• Robert Touk def <+> v Roger le Horner <comes>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.

BY WRIT • Robert de Hecham <+>, in the king's service, v William of Dembleby of Nottingham <comes>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

Robert son of Henry le Palmer def v Thomas Pole. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John of Parwich<sup>100</sup> - aff.

• Godard le Baxter pl <offered, agreed by licence> v Alexander of Etwall <put>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.

**791 DIS** • William son of John of Sneinton pl <comes> offered himself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon <comes, puts>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**792 DIS** • John of Sneinton snr pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham <+. Plgs: John son of L[aurence] Skynner, R[obert] Palmer>.

**793 DIS** • William son of Robert son of Nicholas pl <comes> offered himself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**794 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between John le Couper pl <comes>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, and Adam le Sawyer <+> and Matilda his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**795 M 3d.** • Roger of Bamburgh pl offered himself v Adam le Sawyer and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Adam and Matilda in mercy.

**796 [DI]S** • Alexander de Tadyngton pl <comes by attorney>, by John of Beeston his attorney, offered himself v Robert le Bowyer <comes, receives 3s.2d.>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**797 M 4d.** • John le Vavasour complained v William of Sawley, Nicholas of Sawley, John of Skelton and Ralph, William of Sawley's servant. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William, Nicholas, John of Skelton and Ralph without [day].

---

<sup>100</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

**798** [DIS] • John of Chester jnr pl <comes by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+, dis by a trivet (*trepid*)>. Plea: debt. essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**799** M 2d. [M] 2d. Richard le Messenger pl offered himself v John of Ripon. Plea: debt. John was essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. John in mercy. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**800** [DIS] • William son of John of Sneinton pl <comes> offered himself v Walter Hok <+, dis by a laver (*lotor*)>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**801** DIS M 2d. • Richard le Taverner pl <essoin, comes> offered himself v John Dande <comes>. Plea: detinue. Essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**802** DIS M 2d. • Nicholas of Breaston pl <comes> pl offered himself v Thomas of Keyworth <+, dis by an axe (*secur*)>. Plea: debt. Essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**803** M 2d. Ralph le Taverner complained v Adam Sewall. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Adam without day.

**804** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • William of Cropwell pl offered himself v Henry of Warwick. Plea: trespass. William sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**805** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Sutton pl, by R[obert] Colle his attorney, and John of Ripon def <comes, put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. John in mercy for default.

**806** ATTACH • • John Vavasour <comes> complains of John of Skelton <comes, puts, makes fine 12d. Plgs: J[ohn le] Vavasou[r], Daniel [of Lincoln]>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Richard Dod.

**807** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Sutton pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Henry Fraunceis def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Henry in mercy for default.

**808** PLEA INQ • Isolda Doket <comes> complains [of] Juliana daughter of Henry le Meirman <comes, guilty. Damages: 6d.>. On Thurs the feast of St Peter in cathedra last (22 Feb 1336) in the Daily Market Juliana made an assault by night on Isolda, beat, maltreated her, tore her clothes and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Juliana comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**809** [PLEA INQ] • Juliana daughter of Henry le Meirman <comes> complains of Isolda Doget <comes, guilty. Damages: 6d.>. On Thurs the feast of St Peter in cathedra last (22 Feb 1336) opposite Agnes le Bere's house Isolda made an assault by night on Juliana, beat, maltreated her, made her bloody and took and carried off Juliana's goods and chattels against the peace: a hood (*capicium*) and a kerchief (*courchif*) worth 40d. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Isolda comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**810** [PLEA] INQ • Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <comes> complains of Isolda Doget <comes, not guilty>. On Thurs the feast of St Peter in cathedra last (22 Feb 1336) beside the Vault Hall (*Vouthalle*) Isolda made an assault by night on Emma, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. She produces suit. Isolda comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**811** [M] 2d. Hugh of Colston complained v William of Radford. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**812** [M] 2d. Ralph of Wollaton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William in mercy. William in mercy for default v Ralph.

**813** AMOR [M] 2d. Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Etwall, chaplain, pl <dead> and William son of Robert Nykesone to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. William in mercy for default.

**814** [DIS] • Richard of Polesworth pl <comes> offered himself v William Freman <comes, put>. Plea: covenant. Does not come. Dis.

**815** [DI]S • Richard le Messenger pl <comes, np> offered himself v Roger le Marchall of Lenton <comes, put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**816** [M] 2d. [M] 2d. • William of Ockbrook pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John son of Laurence le Skynner. Plea: debt. John comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**817** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Robert Ingram pl offered himself v Isabella of Grantham. Plea: debt. Robert sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**818** [M] 2d. • William of Bathley pl offered himself v William Buroughman. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. William Buroughman in mercy.

**819** [AMOR] • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Rotherham pl, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, and John of Baston def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**820** [DIS] • William of Rotherham pl <comes>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Simon de Folevile <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**821** [M] ...d. • John of Breedon complained v William Norre. Plea: trespass. Inq. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**822** [M] ... • John of Breedon complained v William Norre. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**823** [DIS] • John of Derby pl <comes>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**824** [PLEA INQ] • Robert of Heanor <comes by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney complains of William son of John of Watnall <comes, not guilty>. On Mon after the feast of the nativity of the BVM last (11 Sept 1335) William entered Robert's close (*clausum*) against Robert's wish, broke his hedges (*cepes suos fregit*) and beat and maltreated his servant by which Robert lost the service of his servant for a week against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. In mercy for default. Inq. William comes by caption. Plgs: Simon of Woodborough, Adam Sewall.

**825** RESPITE • Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors.

**826** [DIS] • Robert Samon pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Colwick <+> and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**827** [DIS] • John of Chester snr pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

m2

**828** [NEW SUITS]

- William of Kegworth <amor without essoin, comes> complains of John of Loughborough <comes>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, Robert Savage.
- Roger Fox <np> complains of William de Estrik. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Daniel of Lincoln.
- Adam of Blyth <offered> complains of Richard Brynker <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, John of Beeston.
- Alice daughter of Margery le Launder <comes> complains of Henry of Sutton, *fissher* <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: William<sup>101</sup> ...
- John of Ripon <np> complains of Richard de Morewode. Plea: detinue. Plg pros: John Mous.
- Walter son of Ralph <essoin> complains of William son of Ralph of Sneinton <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Robert Borughman <offered> complains of Reginald of Belton <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: William Borughman.
- Richard le Messenger <comes, np> complains of Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- John of Morley <comes> complains of Geoffrey Bertelot <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.
- Henry of Sutton <essoin> and Agnes his wife <essoin> complain of Margery le Launder <comes> and Alice, Margery's daughter. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Daniel of Lincoln.
- William son of Robert Niksone <comes> complains of Augustine Baroud <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, John Buknye.

- Henry le Thaker <comes> and Isolda his wife <comes by attorney> complain of Margery Leir <comes>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Gregory le Whelewright.

- Matilda Pocok <comes> complains of Margery Leir <comes>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Henry le Thaker.

- Margery Leir <comes> complains of Henry le Thaker <comes>, Isolda his wife <comes> and Matilda Pocok <comes>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: [Gregory] le Whelewright, Daniel of Lincoln.

... [John Walkelyn] and Agnes his wife <comes> complain of Adam de Berughby and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: [Henry] le Thaker, Daniel of Lincoln.

...r made *recursus* (*rescussum*) to Thomas of Normanton, bailiff of Nottingham, by the hand (*man'*) by William of Woodborough.

... [Richard of Bing]ham complains of Henry of Spondon <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Adam of Bingham.

... [complains] of William Norre <comes>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert le Buwyer, William Spicer.

...ton complains of Peter le Barbor <comes>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: William ...

**829** Affeerers: Adam of Colwick, John of Tithby. Sworn.

Roll 12d

**830** DIS M 2d. • William Tusard pl <np>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Tideswell. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**831** DIS • John of Parwich pl <comes> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**832** DIS • Robert of Wigan pl <offered> offered himself v Roger le Salter <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**833** DIS • Richard Baldok pl <comes> offered himself v Richard of Grimston <puts for default>, Alexander of Grimston <comes> and John of Grimston

---

<sup>101</sup> MS followed by 'Roger' crossed through.



<comes>, executors of Richard of Grimston's will. Plea: debt. Richard of Grimston and Alexander come. John, co-executor of the will, does not come. Dis.

**834 DIS** • Richard Baldok pl <comes> offered himself v Richard of Bridgford, sheather (*shether*) <+. Plgs: Philip of Cotgrave, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**835 CAPTION** • Richard of Polesworth pl <comes> offered himself v William Freman <put, 4d. Palmer has>. Plea: trespass. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be dis as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let him be taken.

**836 AMOR** Further day given at the wish of the parties between Richard le Sherman pl <comes> and Henry le Palmer def <comes, puts> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**837 DIS** • Hugh le Plummer pl <np> offered himself v Richard of Wistow. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**838 [DI]S** • William le Spicer pl <comes> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**839 M 2d.** Matilda Slyket complained v Adam of Colwick. Plea: detinue. Inq. Np. She and her plgs in mercy: Richard of York (*York*), Daniel [of Lincoln]. Adam without day.

**840 AMOR** • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**841 DIS** • William of Strelley pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**842 M 2d.** • John of Watnall pl offered himself v William of Radford. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**843 DIS** • John of Sneinton snr pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John son of Philip <comes, puts>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**844** DIS • John of Sneinton snr pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham <+. [Plgs]: John son of Laurence le Skynner, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Dis by a pitcher (*ursiolum*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**845** M 3d. • Silvester le Marchall pl offered himself v Richard of Toverton, tailor (*taillour*). Plea: trespass and homsokin. Inq. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**846** DIS Margery Tylly pl <comes> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**847** CHARTER To this court comes Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife, with unanimous agreement and equal wish (*unanimi assensu et pari voluntate*), and have given, granted and confirmed by their charter to William de Amyas of Nottingham a piece of land in the Daily Market beside William's tenement which they had of the gift and feoffment of William Hardeheved; it extends 20 feet in length from William's tenement and 10 feet in breadth from the road.

EXAMINED Isabella, in the absence of Laurence, her husband, was examined according to the custom if the grant and confirmation of their charter were made by the coercion of Laurence, her husband, or not. Isabella says she approved (*habuit ratam et gratam*) the grant and confirmation of their charter without the coercion of Laurence her husband or of anyone else.

**848** CHARTER To this court comes Hugh Stoile of Nottingham and has given, granted and confirmed by his charter to Sir Richard of Willoughby (*Wylughby*), kt (*chivaler*), a messuage with appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed opposite St Peter's church on the northern part between the tenement of Alexander of Kent (*Kente*) on the eastern part and the lane which leads from St Peter's church to the Saturday Market on the western part.

**849** ATTACH • Robert le Bowyer <comes by attorney> complains of Walter Squirell <comes>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plgs pros: Henry le Parchemyner, Daniel of Lincoln.

**850** CHARTER To this court comes Henry of Beverley of Nottingham, chaplain, and gives, grants and confirms by his charter to R[obert] of Heanor of Nottingham, baker (*pistori*), and Agnes his wife all that messuage with

appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed in the Daily Market between the tenement of Thomas de Amyas on the one part and the tenement sometime of Henry of Warwick on the other [part]. Reversion to the right heirs (*rectis heredibus*) of Robert.

**851** SUM • Richard Scoter <essoin> complains of Thomas of Newark <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Ralph of Ockbrook.

**852** DIS • William Brian pl <amor without essoin, comes> offered himself v Geoffrey Bertelot <comes, for default>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**853** DIS • John le Colier jnr pl <comes> offered himself v Agnes of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will <+<sup>102</sup>>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis. <Plg of Agnes: Roger C...>.

**854** DIS • John le Colier jnr pl <comes> offered himself v John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**855** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard le Taverner <comes> and John of Derby, *fisher* <+>, to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**856** M 2d. Thomas Pole complained v Robert son of Henry le Palmer. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Roger without day.

**857** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 6d. Thomas of Stafford complains of Richard of Grimston and Alexander of Grimston. Richard and Alexander owe and unjustly detain 4s. On Mon after the feast of St Gregory 9 Edward III (13 Mar 1335) Thomas lent Richard and Alexander 4s., to be paid to Thomas at Easter following (16 Apr 1335); they paid nothing but detained and still detain. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Richard and Alexander come and acknowledge 4s. Adjudged that Thomas should recover 4s. v Richard and Alexander. Damages assessed at 12d. Richard and Alexander in mercy for an unjust detainue.

**858** M 2d. Roger de Bothale pl offered himself v John Fox, glover (*glover*). Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**859** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Larcher pl <comes> and Nicholas Picard <+> and Agatha his wife <+> defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**860** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. INQ • Agnes daughter of Ralph le Berman <comes> complains of William of Thurgarton <comes, replies. 12d. and a shirt (*camis*) worth 6d.<sup>103</sup>>. William owes and unjustly detains 12d. and a shirt (*camisiam*) worth 4d. On Wed the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist last<sup>104</sup> in Great Smith Gate (*le Gretsmythgate*) William hired (*allocavit*) [Agnes] to serve William from Wed the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist<sup>105</sup> to Christmas following (25 Dec 1335). Agnes was in William's service for the whole of that time. William paid her nothing but detains and still [detains]. Damages: 2s. She produces suit. William comes and acknowledges he detains a shirt (*camisam*) worth 4[d.] Adjudged that Agnes should recover a [shirt] worth 4d. William in mercy for an unjust detinue. William says he gave woollen cloth to Agnes for 12d. by the assent (*per assensu*) of Ralph her father. Inq.

**861** M 2d. Roger de Bothale pl offered himself v John Fox. Plea: covenant. Agreed by [licence]. John in mercy.

**862** SUM • Adam of Blyth pl <comes> offered himself v William Rassher <essoin>. Plea: debt. Not yet summoned. Let him be summoned.

**863** AMOR Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas le Blekester pl <comes> and William Norre def <comes, puts. Plg: R[oger] Palmer> [to the next] court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**864** INQ JUDGEMENT Found by inq between Richard de Morewode pl and John of Beeston snr def, by [John of] Beeston jnr his attorney, that John of Beeston snr took Richard's horse to a place called *Hobelailands*, trampling and depasturing

---

<sup>102</sup> MS followed by 'Dis by ...' partially erased.

<sup>103</sup> MS *sic*.

<sup>104</sup> MS *sic*. In 1335 the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist (24 June) fell on a Sat; the Wed before and after this feast are 21 June and 28 June 1335.

<sup>105</sup> MS *sic*.

John of Beeston snr's corn [and not to] *Wrongelandes*. Damages: 8d. Adjudged ...<sup>106</sup>

Roll 13. 2 mems. Staining and damaged near foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of the annunciation of the BVM 10 Edward III (20 Mar 1336).**

**865 ESSOINS**

- William son of Ralph of Sneinton def <put> v Walter son of Ralph of Etwall <offered, agreed>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
  - Henry of Spondon def <essoined from the king's service> v Richard of Bingham <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
  - Walter son of Ralph pl v William son of Ralph of Sneinton. Plea: debt. Essonr: William Fergos - aff.
  - Henry of Sutton def<sup>107</sup> <offered by attorney> v Alice son of Margery le Lavender. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John Hamosoun - aff.
  - Henry of Sutton <offered, pla> and Agnes his wife pls<sup>108</sup> v Margery le Laundere and Alice her daughter. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
  - Richard de Brynker def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Adam of Blyth. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
  - Roger of Belton def <+> v Robert Burghman <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Walter of Walton - aff.
  - William Rashe def <+> v Adam of Blyth <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
  - John of Derby, *fyssher*, def <offered, let him recover the debt, damages> v Richard le Taverner <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
  - William le Saugher pl <offered by attorney> v Thomas le Skynner <put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
- Henry de Wynfeld complains of John Tussard. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, John Smart.<sup>109</sup>

---

<sup>106</sup> MS entry unfinished.

<sup>107</sup> MS followed by 'pl' crossed through.

<sup>108</sup> MS followed by 'defs' crossed through.

<sup>109</sup> MS entry crossed through.

John of Sneinton complains of Richard de Baldok. Plea; debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.<sup>110</sup>

- Richard Scoter pl <offered> v Thomas of Newark <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- Thomas of Newark def <+> v Richard Scoter. Plea: debt. Essonr: J[ohn] Smart - aff.

**866** • Henry of Wingfield <offered, agreed> complains of John Tussard <put>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, John Smart.

**867** John<sup>111</sup> of Grimston complains of Richard de Baldok. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.

**868** [DI]S • John of Oakham pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+. Plgs: R[oger] Palmer, R[alph] of Ockbrook>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**869** PLEA INQ • John Wylcokosyn <np> complains of Elena atte Hull. On Sun after the feast of the purification of the BVM last (4 Feb 1336) in an underground cellar (*celar' subtus ter'*) of Alice le Palmer, Elena found John's goods and chattels there: a pair of *yatedirnes* worth ...<sup>112</sup> and two sacks (*saccos*) worth ...<sup>113</sup> took and carried them away against the peace. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Elena comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**870** PLEA INQ • Richard of Smalley <offered> complains of William of Spondon <essoin>. On Sun after the feast of St Chad last (3 Mar 1336) in the Daily Market William made an assault on Richard, beat him, tore his clothes and called him a false man and a thief against the peace. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**871** PLEA INQ • Thomas of Stafford <offered> complains of Richard of Shipley <in respite for default of jurors>. On Mon after the feast of St Thomas the Apostle last (25 Dec 1335) in Cow Lane (*in the Coulane*) Richard broke Thomas's walls (*parietes*) and hedges (*hayas*) and burnt them against the peace. Damages:

---

<sup>110</sup> MS entry crossed through.

<sup>111</sup> MS 'John' crossed through.

<sup>112</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>113</sup> MS a blank space.

10s. He produces suit. Richard comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**872** PLEA INQ • Thomas of Stafford <offered> complains of Richard of Shipley <in respite for default of jurors>. Richard owes and unjustly detains 15d. At Christmas 8 Edward III (25 Dec 1334) Richard rented (*conduxit*) a house (*domum*) in Cow Lane (*le Coulane*) for a whole year (*uno anno integro*) from Thomas for 10s. of which Richard paid him 8s.9d. so that 15d. was in arrears (*in arretro*); Richard was unwilling to pay but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Richard comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money except 3d. which he paid him in court. As to the rest, he owes him no money. Inq.

**873** DIS • Roger of Heanor pl <offered> offered himself v Robert Touk <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**874** ... BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+. Plgs: John son of Laurence le Skynner, R[ichard] of Maltby, bailiffs>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**875** M 3d. • Godard le Baxter pl offered himself v Alexander of Etwall. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Alexander in mercy.

**876** [M] 2d. • William son of John of Sneinton pl <offered> offered himself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon <+>. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**877** [M] 2d. • John of Sneinton snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham <+. Plgs: R[oger] Palmer, R[alph] of Ockbrook>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: John son of Laurence le Skynner, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**878** [DIS] • William son of Robert son of Nicholas pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**879** [DI]S • John le Couper pl <offered, agreed>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Adam le Sawyer <put> and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come (*venit*). Dis.

**880** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Alexander de Tadyngton complains of Robert le Bowyer. Robert owes and unjustly detains 3s.2d. On Mon before the feast of St Martin last (6 Nov 1335) Robert bought bowstaves (*boustaves*) from Alexander for 3s.2d. to be paid to Alexander at the feast of St Martin following (11 Nov 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Robert comes. In mercy. He acknowledges 3s.2d. Adjudged that Alexander should recover 3s.2d. v Robert. Damages assessed at ...<sup>114</sup> Robert in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**881** DIS • John of Chester jnr pl <offered by attorney, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <put>. Plea: debt. Dis by a trivet (*tripedem*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**882** [DI]S • William son of John of Sneinton pl offered himself v Walter Hok <+. Plgs: W[alter] of Walton, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Dis by a laver (*lavatorium*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**883** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard le Taverner pl <offered, agreed> and John Dande def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: detinue.

**884** [DI]S • Nicholas of Breaston pl <essoin> offered himself v Thomas of Keyworth <+>. Plea: debt. Dis by an axe (*securium*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**885** [M] 3d. • Robert of Sutton pl offered himself v John of Ripon. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**886** [M] 12d. John le Vavasour pl offered himself v John of Skelton. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. John of Skelton fined for trespass by plgs: John le Vavasour, Daniel of Lincoln.

**887** [DIS] • Robert of Sutton pl <offered by attorney, pla>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry Fraunceis <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.



**888** INQ [M] ...d. ... • Found by inq between Isolda Doget pl and Juliana daughter of Henry le Meirman def that Juliana made an assault on Isolda, beat her and made her bloody against the peace. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that Isolda should recover her damages v Juliana. Let Juliana be taken and held in prison until she has satisfied Isolda concerning her damages and the fine made for trespass.

**889** [INQ] ... • Found by inq between Juliana daughter of Henry le Meirman pl and Isolda Doget def that Isolda made an assault on Juliana and made her bloody against the peace. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that Juliana should recover her damages v Isolda. Let Isolda be taken and held in prison until she has satisfied Juliana concerning her damages and the fine made for trespass. Isolda satisfied Juliana concerning her damages. Fined 3d. by plgs: William le Spicer, Ralph of Stanton. Let her go quit.

**890** [INQ M] ...d. • Found by inq between Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman pl and Isolda Doget def that Isolda made no trespass on Emma. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Adjudged that Emma should take nothing by her suit v Isolda. Emma in mercy for an unjust suit. Let Isolda go quit.

**891** [M] ...d. • Richard of Polesworth pl offered himself v William Freman. Plea: covenant. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**892** [M] 2d. [M] 2d. • Richard le Messenger complained v Roger le Marchall of Lenton. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Roger without day. Comes. In mercy for default.

**893** [AMOR] • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Rotherham pl <offered by attorney>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, and John of Baston def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**894** [M] ...d. • William of Rotherham pl offered himself v Simon de Foleville. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Simon in mercy.

m2

**895** [NEW SUITS]

---

<sup>114</sup> MS a blank space.

- Hugh Hakeney <offered, pla> complains of Geoffrey Metell <offered, pla> and Richard, Geoffrey's brother <+. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: ...
- Margery Tylly complains of Godard le Bakester <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, William ...
- Robert of Bradmore <offered> complains of John of Loughborough <essoin>. <sup>115</sup> Plea: trespass. Plgs [pros: Roger] le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- John Larcher <offered, pla> complains of Richard of Shipley <+. Let him recover>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Richard Dod, Robert of Spondon.
- John of Watnall <offered> complains of William of Radford <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.
- William Tusard <offered by attorney> complains of Robert of Tideswell <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Walter le Sherman <essoin> complains of Robert le Bowyer <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: William le Bowyer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Thomas of Mexborough <offered> complains of Hugh del Wold <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stanton, Roger le Barke[r].
- Ralph of Wollaton <offered> complains of John of Blackburn <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- William del Wold <offered, agreed> complains of William of Kirkheaton <+, put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Hugh del Wold.
- Simon Scot <offered by attorney> complains of Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John's will <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- Margery of Bingham <offered, at the wish of the parties, without essoin> complains of John of Cropwell, Alice his wife and Agnes daughter of Ralph of Parwich. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Richard of Bingham, Adam Remy.
- ... of Blyth <offered by attorney> complains of John Sewall <+. Not summoned. Let him be summoned>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Robert Colle.
- ... Torkard complains of Richard de Morewode <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John Spilwode.
- ... [Thomas de] Amyas and Emma his wife complain of Peter le Barbour <put>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph ...
- ...bek complains of John <sup>116</sup> of Gedling and ... <sup>117</sup> his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

---

<sup>115</sup> MS followed by 'and Simon le Chalouner' crossed through.

<sup>116</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

<sup>117</sup> MS a blank space.

... [Matilda Picard complains] of Thomas Hunt. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, John of Beeston.

... [complains of] Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, John of Beeston.

... [Matilda Picard complains] of John Tusard, chaplain <let him recover>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, John of Beeston.

... [John Everard complains] of Robert of Tollerton <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: William Borughman.

... [Richard of Lincoln complains] of Richard of Stamford <offered, *pla*>, John son of Geoffrey le Taverner, Robert son of May la Norice <let him be taken> and [Nicholas le Blekester]. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: ...<sup>118</sup>

**896** Affeerers: Robert of Blackburn, Robert Colle. Sworn.

Roll 13d

**897** DIS • John of Derby pl <offered>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**898** INQ JUDGEMENT M 6d. • Found by inq between Robert of Heanor pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, and William son of John of Watnall def that William made no trespass on Robert. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that Robert should take nothing by his suit v William. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let William go quit.

**899** JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE • Judgement between Richard Dod pl and William of Dembleby def still in respite to the next court for default of suitors.

**900** DIS • Robert Saumon pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Colwick <+> and Margery his wife <+>. Plea: debt. Do not come. Dis.

**901** DIS John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**902** M 3d. • William Tusard complained v Robert of Tideswell. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert without day.

**903** DIS • John of Parwich pl <offered> offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**904** DIS • Robert of Wigan pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Roger le Salter <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**905** DIS M 2d. • Richard Baldok pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Richard of Bridgford, sheather (*shether*) <offered, let him recover 7d., put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Philip of Cotgrave, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**906** M 2d. • Richard of Polesworth pl offered himself v William Freman. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**907** M 3d. • Richard Sherman pl offered himself v Henry le Palmer. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Henry in mercy.

**908** M 2d. • Hugh le Plummer complained v Richard of Wistow. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**909** DIS • William le Spicer pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**910** AMOR • Further day given between Nicholas of Shelford pl<sup>119</sup> <offered, at the wish of the parties, without essoin> and Robert Fraunceis<sup>120</sup> and Matilda his wife<sup>121</sup> defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**911** DIS • William of Strelley pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**912** M 3d. • John of Sneinton snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John son of Philip. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John son of Philip in mercy.

---

<sup>118</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>119</sup> MS 'offered by attorney' interlineated and partially erased.

<sup>120</sup> MS '+' interlineated and partially erased.

<sup>121</sup> MS '+' interlineated and partially erased.

**913** DIS M John of Sneinton<sup>122</sup> snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham. Plea: debt. Does not come.<sup>123</sup> Plgs: John son of Laurence le Skynner and Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**914** DIS • Margery Tyllly pl <offered> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**915** PLEA INQ • Robert le Bowyer complains of Walter Squirell <offered, in respite for default of jurors>. On Sun after the feast of St Chad last (3 Mar 1336) Walter came to Robert's house in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) in homsokin made an assault on him, beat and maltreated him against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Walter comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**916** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between William Brian pl <offered, agreed> and Geoffrey Bertelot def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Gilbert in mercy for default.

**917** DIS M 2d. • John le Colier jnr pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v Agnes of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will <offered, *pla*>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Roger of Cotgrave, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**918** DIS • John le Colier jnr pl <offered> offered himself v John Nallisone <let him recover a half sack of feathers (*plumarum*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**919** DIS Richard le Taverner<sup>124</sup> pl offered himself v John of Derby, *fissher*. [Plea]: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**920** DIS • John Larcher pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v Nicholas Pycard and Agatha his wife. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Do not come. Dis.

---

<sup>122</sup> MS 'John of Sneinton' crossed through and *Quia infer'* marginated.

<sup>123</sup> MS 'come' crossed through.

<sup>124</sup> MS 'Dis...Taverner' crossed through and *Vac' quia inferius* marginated.

**921** INQ LET HER RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 3d. Agnes daughter of Ralph le Berman pl offered herself v William of Thurgarton. Plea: debt. Inq. William acknowledges he owes Agnes 12d. and a shirt (*camisam*) worth 6d. Adjudged that Agnes should recover 12d. and a shirt worth 6d. v William. Damages pardoned. William in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**922** M 2d. Nicholas le Blekester pl offered himself v William Norre. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. William in mercy by plg: Roger le Palmer.

**923** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Kegworth pl <offered> and John of Loughborough def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**924** M 2d. • Roger Fox complained v William de Estrik. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**925** DIS • Adam of Blyth pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Richard Brynker <+, put for default>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**926** M 2d. • John of Ripon complained v Richard de Morewode. Plea: detinue. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**927** M 3d. • Richard le Messenger complained v Nicholas Curteis. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Nicholas without day.

**928** DIS • John of Morley pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Geoffrey Bertelot <let him recover 6d., put for default>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**929** DIS • William son of Robert Niksone pl <offered> offered himself v Augustine Baroud <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**930** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Walkelyn <np> and Agnes his wife pls and Adam de Berughby and Margery his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**931 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Burgeis pl <offered> and William Norre def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**932 PLEA INQ** • Henry le Thaker <offered> and Isolda his wife complain of Margery Leyr <+, in respite for default of jurors>. On Tues before the feast of the annunciation of the BVM last (19 Mar 1336) beside the Headless Cross (*le Hedelescros*) Margery made an assault on Isolda wife of Henry, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 20s. They produce suit. Margery comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**933 PLEA INQ** • Matilda Pocok <offered> complains of Margery Leir <in respite for default of jurors>. On Tues before the feast of the annunciation of the BVM last (19 Mar 1336) beside the Headless Cross (*le Hedelescros*) Margery made an assault on Matilda, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 20s. She produces suit. Margery comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**934 M 3d.** Margery Leir complained v Henry le Thaker, Isolda his wife and Matilda Pocok. Plea: [trespass. N]p. She and her plgs in mercy. Henry and the others without day.

**935 M 3d.** Elias of Lockington pl offered himself v Peter le Barbour. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed [by licence]. Peter in mercy.

**936 M 2d.** Richard Baldok complains of Richard of Grimston, Alexander of Grimston and John of Grimston, executors of [Richard] of Grimston's will. Plea: debt. Richard Baldok counted v the executors that they unjustly [detain] a tapet (*tapetum*) which he was unable to warrant by the suit (*quod placitum warr' non potuit per querelam*). Adjudged that Richard Baldok in [mercy] for his unjust suit. Let the executors go without day.

**937** • Ralph le Cupper <offered, agreed> complains of William of Bathley <put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John of Beeston, W...

**938** • William of Bathley <np> complains of Ralph le Cupper. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: William Sco[t].

Roll 14. 2 mems. Staining and some damage at foot.

**Pleas held on Wed in Easter week 10 Edward III (3 Apr 1336).**

**939 ESSOINS**

- William of Radford def <+> v John of Watnall <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- Godard the baker (*pistor*) def <+> v Margery Tylli <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- William of Spondon def <offered, not guilty> v Richard of Smalley <offered>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave - aff.
- Robert of Tollerton def <+> v John Everard <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- Nicholas of Breaston pl <offered, agreed> v Thomas of Keyworth <+, put both for default and for the licence granted>. Plea: debt. Essonr: William le Boustringer - aff.
- Robert le Bowyer def v Walter le Sherman <licence to withdraw>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Henry of Spondon def <+> v Richard of Bingham <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.
- John de Blakeburg def <+> v Ralph of Wollaton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- Geoffrey Metal def v Hugh Hakeney. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.<sup>125</sup>
- Walter le Sherman pl <licence to withdraw> v Robert le Bouyer. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Hugh del Wolde def <+> v Thomas of Mexborough <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: William de le Wolde.
- John son of Geoffrey le Taverner def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Richard of Lincoln. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Simon le Chaloner def <offered, at the wish of the parties, without essoin> v Robert de<sup>126</sup> Brademer. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Richard Shippeley def v Thomas of Stafford. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: John of Widmerpool.<sup>127</sup>

---

<sup>125</sup> MS entry crossed through.

<sup>126</sup> MS 'le'.

<sup>127</sup> MS entry crossed through.



- John de Lutteburg def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Robert of Bradmore. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Robert le Bowyer def <np> v Walter Squirel. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Robert of Tideswell def <+> v William Tossard <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.

**940 SUM** • John of Grimston <essoin> complains of Richard Baldok <offered>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

**941 M** • Walter son of Ralph of Etwall pl offered himself v William son of Ralph of Sneinton. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**942 PLEA INQ** • Henry of Sutton <offered> and Agnes his wife <offered by attorney> complain of Margery le Launder <offered, guilty. Damages: 18d.> and Alice her daughter. On Mon before the feast of annunciation of the BVM last (18 Mar 1336) Margery and Alice came to Henry's house in homsokin made an assault on Agnes, Henry's wife, beat, maltreated her and tore her clothes against the peace. Damages: 20s. They produce suit. Margery and Alice come and defend the force and say they are not guilty. Inq.

**943 PLEA INQ** • Alice daughter of Margery le Launder <offered> complains of Henry of Sutton <offered, guilty but not of carrying off chattels. Damages: 6d. Alice in mercy for an unjust suit>. On Mon before the feast of the annunciation of the BVM last (18 Mar 1336) opposite St Mary's church Henry made an assault on Alice, beat, maltreated her and took and carried off Alice's goods and chattels: a kerchief (*courchif*) and a hood (*capicium*) worth 2s. against the peace. She produces suit. Henry comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**944 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties<sup>128</sup> between Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney> and Richard Brynker <offered, let him recover 2s.11d. Damages: 3d.> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**945 DIS** • Robert Borughman pl <offered, granted>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Roger of Belton <put for default>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**946** DIS • Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Rasshe <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**947** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M • Richard le Taverner complains of John of Derby, *fissher*. John owes and unjustly detains 24s. On Tues before the feast of St Gregory 6 Edward III (10 Mar 1332) John bound himself to Richard for 24s. to be paid to Richard at Easter following (19 Apr 1332); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. John comes and acknowledges 24s. Adjudged that Richard should recover 24s. v John. Damages assessed at 40d. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**948** M • William le Sawyer pl offered himself v Thomas le Skynner. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**949** DIS • Richard Scoter pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Thomas of Newark <put both for default and for the licence granted>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**950** M • Henry de Wynfeld pl offered himself v John Tusard, chaplain. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**951** DIS M • John of Oakham pl <offered,<sup>129</sup> at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William of Radford.<sup>130</sup> Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**952** M • John Wilcokosyn complained v Elena atte Hull. Plea: trespass. Inq. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Elena without day.

**953** DIS JURORS M • Thomas of Stafford pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Richard of Shipley <put>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Thomas of Ripon, William of Loughborough, John le Couper, Robert Jurdon and John le Barker jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the other jurors who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury against the next court (*Et preter illos tot et tales in jur' illa ponantur contra proximam cur'.*)

---

<sup>128</sup> MS 'Day...parties' crossed through and *Quia alibi* marginated.

<sup>129</sup> MS followed by 'by attorney' crossed through.

<sup>130</sup> MS followed by '+. Plg' partially erased.

**954** DIS JURORS M • Thomas of Stafford pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Richard of Shipley <put>. Plea: debt. Inq. Thomas of Ripon, William of Loughborough, John le Couper, Robert Jurdon and John le Barker jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the others who came. Except those let them put so many in that jury against the next court.

**955** DIS • Roger le Horner pl <offered<sup>131</sup>> offered himself v Robert Touk <+<sup>132</sup>>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**956** DIS M • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: John son of Laurence le Skynner, Robert of Maltby, Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**957** DIS M • John of Sneinton snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Roger le Palmer, John son of Laurence le Skynner, Robert of Maltby, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**958** M • William son of Robert son of Nicholas pl offered himself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**959** M • John le Couper pl offered himself v Adam le Sawyer and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Adam in mercy.

**960** M • John of Chester jnr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Cecilia in mercy.

**961** DIS M • William son of John of Sneinton pl <offered> offered himself v Walter Hok <+, dis by a pan>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Walter of Walton, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**962** M • Richard le Taverner pl offered himself v John Dande. Plea: detinue. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

---

<sup>131</sup> MS followed by 'np' partially erased.

<sup>132</sup> MS followed by 'dis by a tunic' crossed through.

**963** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER [INQ] • Robert of Sutton <offered by attorney> complains of Henry Fraunceis <essoin>. Henry owes and unjustly detains 8s.6d. On Sun before the feast of the nativity of the BVM 8 Edward III (4 Sept 1334) in the Saturday Market Henry bound himself to Robert for 8s.6d. to be paid to Robert at the feast of St Wulfstan (19 Jan 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Henry comes. In mercy for default. Acknowledges 5s. Adjudged that Robert should recover 5s. v Henry. Henry in mercy for an unjust detinue. As to the rest (*residuum*), he says he owes him nothing. Inq.

**964** [DIS] • William of Rotherham pl <licence to withdraw>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v John of Baston. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**965** [DIS] • John of Derby pl <offered>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**966** DIS • Robert Saumon pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Colwick <put both for default and for licence> and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. Do not come. Dis.

m2

### **967** NEW SUITS

- John of Radcliffe <offered> complains of Richard le Goldsmyth <essoin>. Plea: detinue. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.
- William le Bowyer <offered> complains of Richard le Bowyer <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.
- Adam of Blyth <offered by attorney> complains of Ralph le Berman <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Robert Colle.
- Robert of Willoughby <offered> complains of William Norre <+>. Plgs: John of Leicester, R[oger] le Palmer>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: ...<sup>133</sup>
- William Norre <np> complains of Robert of Willoughby. Plea: detinue. Plg pros: John of Leicester.
- Thomas Hunt <offered> complains of Richard son of Robert le Curzon. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Walter son of Ralph of Etwall, Ralph of Ockbrook.

---

<sup>133</sup> MS a blank space.

- Nicholas le Roper <offered> complains of Daniel of Lincoln <essoyn>. Plea: detinue. Plg pros: William le Loksmyth.
- William son of Robert of Cotgrave <offered by [attorney]> complains of Henry Dromois <+, he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Robert of Cotgrave ...
- John Bully <offered> complains of John Nallisone <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Robert de Kyn...
- John of Chester snr <offered by attorney R[obert] Colle> complains of John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook ...
- Agnes of Parwich <offered> complains of William Borughman <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: William Goddeson ...
- William Borughman <offered, np> complains of William Goddesone <offered>, Margery his wife <offered> and Agnes of Parwich <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plgs [pros]: [William] Borughman, John of Beeston.
- Alexander of Etwall <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and Cecilia his wife complain of Robert de Byrton, baker (*baxter*). Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger le Pal[mer].
- John Broun <offered> complains of William of Loughborough <essoyn> and William his brother <essoyn>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Robert de Bra...
- William of Loughborough <np> complains of William servant of Henry le Palmer. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plgs pros: W[alter] Tredegold, Robert Farthyng. Ivetta of Canwick <offered, agreed> complains of John Caudelyn <put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John de Stoue.
- William of Kegworth <offered> complains of John of Loughborough <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockb[rook].
- William Shail <np> complains of Richard le Cartere. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Richard le Couper.
- John de Stoue <offered> complains of Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Richard Godelok <offered> complains of Geoffrey Metell <offered> and Richard, Geoffrey's brother <+. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John le Taverner.
- William of Wiverton <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Roger Cort <at the wish of the parties without essoin> and William

son of William of Arnold <not summoned. Let him be summoned>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: ...<sup>134</sup>

- John of Chester snr <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Agnes of Wolvercote. Plea: covenant.<sup>135</sup> Plg pros: John de Athelwell.

- William de Amyas <offered by attorney> complains of John Norisson, cook (*coco*) <+<sup>136</sup>>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stanton, Thomas of Mexborough.

**968** Affeerers: Peter le Barbour, Alan of Colwick. Sworn.

Roll 14d

**969** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**970** DIS • John of Parwich pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v Henry le Marchall. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**971** M • Robert of Wigan pl offered himself v Roger le Salter. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Roger in mercy.

**972** PLEA M LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M • Richard Baldok complains of Richard of Bridgford, sheather (*shether*). Richard of Bridgford owes and unjustly detains 12d. On Mon before the feast of St Gregory last (11 Mar 1336) Richard of Bridgford bound himself to Richard Baldok for 12d. to be paid to Richard Baldok on Sat following (16 Mar 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. Richard of Bridgford comes. In mercy for default. Acknowledges 12d. Adjudged that Richard Baldok should recover 12d. v Richard of Bridgford. Damages pardoned. Richard of Bridgford in mercy for an unjust detinue.

---

<sup>134</sup> MS a blank space.

<sup>135</sup> MS followed by 'trespass' crossed through.

<sup>136</sup> MS followed by 'Not summoned. Let him be summoned' partially erased.

**973 DIS** • William le Spicer pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**974 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**975 DIS** • William of Strelley pl <licence to withdraw<sup>137</sup>>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**976 DIS** • Margery Tylly pl <offered> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**977 M** • William Brian pl offered himself v Geoffrey Bertelot. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Geoffrey in mercy.

**978 PLEA M LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M** • John le Colier jnr complains of John Nallisone. John owes and unjustly detains a half sack of feathers (*plumarum*) worth 15s. On Mon before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross 9 Edward III (1 May 1335) John le Colier bought a half sack of feathers from John Nallisone for 15s. to be paid to John le Colier at Whitsun following (4 June 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John Nallisone comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges a half sack of feathers worth 15s. Adjudged that John le Colier should recover a half sack of feathers worth 15s. v John Nallisone. John Nallisone in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**979 LICENCE TO WITHDRAW** John Larcher pl offered himself v Nicholas Pycard and Agatha his wife. Plea: debt. John Larcher comes. He sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**980 DIS** • William of Kegworth pl <offered> offered himself v John of Loughborough <+. Plgs: Roger Weri, Roger le Palmer>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>137</sup> MS 'offered by attorney' crossed through.

**981 AMOR** • Day given at the wish of the parties between Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney> and Richard Brynker def <let him recover 2s.9d. Damages: 3d.> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Richard in mercy for default.

**982 PLEA M LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M** • John of Morley complains of Geoffrey Bertelot. Geoffrey owes and unjustly detains 6d. On Sun before the feast of St Gregory last (10 Mar 1336) John lent 6d. to Geoffrey to be paid to John on Sat following (16 Mar 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 4d. He produces suit. Geoffrey comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 6d. Adjudged that John should recover 6d. v Geoffrey. Damages pardoned. Geoffrey in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**983 DIS** • William son of Robert Niksone pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Augustine Baroud. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**984 M** • John Walkelyn and Agnes his wife complained v Adam de Berughby and Margery his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. They and their plgs in mercy. Adam and Margery without day.

**985 DIS** • John Burgeis pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v William Norre <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**986 DIS JURORS** • Henry le Thaker <offered, agreed> and Isolda his wife complain of Margery Leir <put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq in respite for default of jurors.

**987 INQ IN RESPITE FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS** • Matilda Pocok pl <np> offered herself v Margery Leir. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq in respite to the next court for default of jurors.

**988 PLEA INQ CAPTION** • Hugh Hakeneye <essoïn> complains of Geoffrey Metell <offered>. On Mon after Easter last (1 Apr 1336) in John of Widmerpool's house where he lives Geoffrey together with Richard, his brother, who does not come <+. Let him be taken>, made an assault on Hugh, beat him, struck him with a knife (*cultello*) and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Geoffrey comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty.



Inq. Richard has nothing by which he could be attached nor is found as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let him be taken.

**989** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M • John Larcher complains of Richard of Shipley. Richard owes and unjustly detains 27s.6d. On Mon before the feast of St Andrew 9 Edward III (27 Nov 1335) Richard bought 3000 herrings (*tria milia allec*) from John for 27s.6d. to be paid to John at Christmas following (25 Dec 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Richard comes and acknowledges 27s.6d. Adjudged that John should recover 27s.6d. v Richard. Damages assessed at 12d. Richard in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**990** M • William del Wold pl offered himself v William of Kirkheaton. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. William of Kirkheaton in mercy.

**991** DIS • Simon Scot pl <offered by attorney, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**992** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Margery of Bingham pl <np> and John of Cropwell, Alice his wife and Agnes daughter of Ralph of Parwich to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**993** SUM • Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Sewall <essoin>. Plea: debt. Not yet summoned. Let him be summoned.

**994** DIS • Alice Torkard pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered herself v Richard de Morewode. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**995** M • Thomas de Amyas and Emma his wife pls offered themselves v Peter le Barbour. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Peter in mercy.

**996** • Matilda Picard pl <offered> offered himself v Thomas Hunt <let him recover 3d.>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**997** DIS • Matilda Picard pl <offered> offered herself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon <let him recover 5d.>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**998** DIS • Matilda Picard pl offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**999** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M • Matilda Picard complains of John Tusard, chaplain. John owes and unjustly detains 4d. On Sun before the feast of St Gregory last (10 Mar 1336) John bought ale (*cervisiam*) from Matilda for 4d. to be paid to Matilda on the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. She produces suit. John comes and acknowledges 4d. Adjudged that Matilda should recover 4d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1000** PLEA INQ LET HIM BE TAKEN • Richard of Lincoln <offered> complains of Richard of Stamford <offered, guilty. Damages: 12d.>. On Palm Sunday last (24 Mar 1336) Richard together with John son of Geoffrey le Taverner, who is essoined <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, and Robert son of May la Norice <+. Let him be taken> and Nicholas le Blekester <+. Let him be taken>, who do not come, in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) beside Alexander of Kent's house where he lives made an assault on Richard of Lincoln, beat, wounded, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: £10. He produces suit. Richard of Stamford comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. Robert son of May and Nicholas le Blekster are not found nor have anything by which they could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let them be taken.

m2

**1001** PLEA INQ John le Colier jnr complains of Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will. Agnes owes and unjustly detains 10s. On Sat before the feast of St Gregory last (9 Mar 1336) in John le Colier's house where he lives John of Wolvercote bought 2000 red herrings (*duo milia allec' rubei*) from John le Colier for 10s. to be paid to John le Colier on the same day; he paid nothing. John le Colier came to Agnes, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will, and sought the debt; Agnes paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. Agnes comes and defends the force and says she is not executrix of John of Wolvercote's will. Inq.

**1002** [Ralph le] Cupper pl offered himself v William of Bathley. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. [William] in mercy.

**1003** [William] of Bathley complained v Ralph le Cupper. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Ralph without day.

Roll 15. Stained and damaged near foot at both sides.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St Tibertius and St Valerian 10 Edward III (10 Apr 1336).**

**1004 ESSOINS**

- Richard le Goldsmith def <+> v John of Radcliffe <offered>. Plea: detinue. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- John Nallyson def <+, essoin> v John Bully <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- • Ralph le Bereman def <+> v Adam of Blidworth <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Nicholas of Breaston - aff.
- Richard son of Robert le Curson def <essoined from the king's service> v Thomas Hunte <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: William le Boustringer - aff.
- John Seuwal def <+> v Adam of Blidworth <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- William of Loughborough def <+> v John Broun <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
- William brother of the same William <+> v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Henry Fraunceys def <in respite for default of jurors> v Robert of Sutton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: John le Archer - aff.
- John of Grimston pl <offered by attorney R[obert] Colle> v Richard Baldock <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Daniel of Lincoln def <offered> v Nicholas le Roper <essoin>. Plea: detinue.<sup>138</sup> Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook.

---

<sup>138</sup> MS followed by 'debt' crossed through.

- Hugh Akeney pl <offered, in respite for default of jurors> v Geoffrey Metal <offered> and Richard his brother <+. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- John le Colyer jnr pl <offered by attorney> v Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will. Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- John of Loughborough def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v William of Kegworth. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger Palmer - aff.

**1005 DIRECTED BY WRIT** • Writ of right patent of King Edward III to the bailiffs. Mandate that they should make full right to Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton <offered> concerning a messuage except 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth which he claims to hold of the king by the free service of 1d. per annum for all service and whereof Laurence le Bere of Nottingham <offered> and Isabella his wife <offered> defs are deforcing him. Witness the king, Waltham, 8 Apr 10 Edward III (1336). Plgs: Bartholomew of Cotgrave, John son of Geoffrey le Taverner snr. Laurence and Isabella are summoned to the next court by John of Radcliffe, John of Thrumpton.

**1006 ATTACH** • Agnes of Parwich <offered, *pla*> complains of William Boroughman <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: John of Parwich.

**1007 DIS** • John of Watnall pl <amor without essoin> offered himself v William of Radford. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1008 DIS** • Margery Tylly pl <offered, agreed> offered herself v Godard le Bakester <put for default>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1009 INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d.** • Found by inq between Richard of Smalley pl and William of Spondon def that William made no trespass on Richard. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that Richard should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let William go quit.

**1010 DIS** • John Everard pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Robert of Tollerton. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1011** M 2d. M 2d. • Nicholas of Breaston pl offered himself v Thomas of Keyworth. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Thomas in mercy.<sup>139</sup> In mercy for default.

**1012** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Walter le Sherman pl offered himself v Robert le Bowyer. Plea: debt. Walter sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1013** DIS • Richard of Bingham pl <essoin> offered himself v Henry of Spondon <offered>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1014** DIS • Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered by attorney, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Blackburn <put for default>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1015** DIS • Thomas of Mexborough pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Hugh del Wold. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1016** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Bradmore pl <essoined, np> and Simon le Chalouner def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1017** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Bradmore pl <np> and John of Loughborough def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1018** M 2d. • Robert le Bowyer complained v Walter Squirell. Plea: inq. Np. He and his plgs in mercy: Henry le Parchemyner, Daniel of Lincoln. Walter without day.

**1019** DIS • William Tusard pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Robert of Tideswell <put>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1020** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE • Found by inq between Henry of Sutton and Agnes his wife pls and Margery le Launder and Alice her daughter defs that Margery and Alice came to Henry's and Agnes's house in homsokin made an assault on Agnes and beat her against the peace. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Damages: 18d.

---

<sup>139</sup> MS followed by 'for default. Agreed by licence' crossed through.

Adjudged that Henry and Agnes should recover their damages v Margery and Alice. Let Margery and Alice be taken and held in prison until they have satisfied Henry and Agnes concerning their damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**1021** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. FINE • Found by inq between Alice daughter of Margery le Launder pl and Henry of Sutton def that Henry made an assault on Alice, beat her against the peace but did not carry off Alice's goods and chattels. Plea: trespass. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that Alice in mercy for an unjust suit. Let her recover her damages v Henry. Let Henry be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied Alice concerning her damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**1022** M 2d. M 2d. • Reginald of Belton comes. In mercy for default v Robert Boroughman pl. He complains v Reginald. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Reginald in mercy.

**1023** DIS • Adam of Blyth pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Rassh <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1024** M 2d. M 2d. • Thomas of Newark comes. In mercy for default v Richard Scoter. He complains v Thomas. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Thomas in mercy.

**1025** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Oakham pl <offered by attorney> and William of Radford def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1026** M 2d. • Thomas of Stafford pl offered himself v Richard of Shipley. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**1027** M 2d. • Thomas of Stafford pl offered himself v Richard of Shipley. Plea: debt. Inq. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**1028** DIS • Roger le Horner pl <offered> offered himself v Roger Touk <+>. Plea: debt. Dis by a tunic (*tunicam*). Does not come. Dis.

**1029** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham <+, he has nothing>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis as the bailiff of the jury replied. Dis.

**1030** DIS • John of Sneinton snr pl <offered> offered himself, by Robert Colle his attorney, v Robert of Oakham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1031** DIS • William son of John of Sneinton pl <offered> offered himself v Walter Hok <+. Plgs: Henry of Gamston, William Fergos>. Plea: debt. Dis by a pan (*patellam*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1032** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • William of Rotherham pl, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v John of Baston. Plea: debt. William, by his attorney, sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1033** [DIS] • John of Derby pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1034** [M] • Robert Saumon pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Colwick and Margery his wife. Plea: debt. Comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. Robert of Colwick and Margery in mercy.

**1035** [DIS] • John of Chester snr pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1036** [LICENCE TO WITHDRAW] • John of Parwich pl offered himself v Henry le Marchall. Plea: debt. John sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1037** [DIS] • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1038** [LICENCE TO WITHDRAW] • Nicholas of Shelford pl offered himself v Robert Fraunceis and Matilda his wife. Plea: debt. Nicholas sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1039** [LICENCE] TO WITHDRAW • William of Strelley pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry le Marchall. Plea: debt. William, by his attorney, sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1040** [DIS] • Margery Tylly pl <offered by attorney> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

m2

**1041** [NEW SUITS]

- Robert le Bulcer <offered, agreed> complains of Henry de Roucestre <put>. Plea: detinue of a broad-axe (*dolei*). Plgs pros: Robert le Waterleder, Roger Palmer.
  - Richard le Risscher <offered> and Matilda his wife complain of Elias le Noricesone <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: William of Papplewick, Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - John son of John le Lyster <offered, sought licence> complains of Hugh le Fouler <+<sup>140</sup>>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plgs pros: John le Litster, W...
  - Hugh le Fouler <np> complains of John son of John le Lytster. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Robert de Morewode, ...
  - Robert of Cubley <offered, agreed> complains of John servant of Simon le Chalouner <put by plg: Simon le Chalouner>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John le Ly[tster].
  - William of Bathley <offered> complains of John of Grimston <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph le Cupper, John of Beeston.
  - Robert Lefthand <offered> and Margery his wife <essoin> complain of William of Marchington. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Robert Colynkn[ave].
  - Elias Balle <offered, agreed> complains of Richard<sup>141</sup> of Wistow <put>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.
- Thomas Hunt <offered,<sup>142</sup> at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Agnes of Willoughby. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Roger of London.
- John of Breedon <offered> complains of John of Grimston <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.
  - William de Amyas <offered> complains of William Scot <offered, let him recover 2s.>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stanton, Robert Colle.
  - William de Amyas <offered> complains of William of Stratford <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Stanton, Robert Colle.
  - John of Breedon <offered> complains of John of Grimston <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.
  - Roger le Goldsmyth <offered, agreed> complains of John of Leake <put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.

---

<sup>140</sup> MS followed by 'Plg: Robert de Morewode' partially erased.

<sup>141</sup> MS 'William' but 'Richard' interlined.

<sup>142</sup> MS followed by 'agreed' crossed through.



... [Matilda] of Stapleford <offered by attorney> complains of Richard Brynker <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Hugh of Stapleford.

... [Richard] of Stamford <offered> complains of Hugh le Lorimer <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [Margery] de Querundon <[offered], *pla*> complains of John son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

... [John] of Thrumpton complains of John of Higham <not attached. Let him be attached>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

... [Thomas de] Amyas complains of William of Stratford <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, Ralph of Stanton.

**1042** Affeerers: Roger of London, John of Derby. Sworn.

Roll 15d

**1043** DIS M 4d. William of Kegworth pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v John of Loughborough. Plea: trespass. Plgs: Roger Wery, Roger le Palmer. Does not come. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1044** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 3d. Adam of Blyth complains of Richard Brynker. Richard owes and unjustly detains 2s.11d. On Mon before the feast of St Gregory last (11 Mar 1336) Richard bound himself to Adam for 2s.11d. to be paid to Adam on Sat following (16 Mar 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. [Richard] comes and acknowledges 2s.11d. Adjudged that Adam should recover 2s.11d. v Richard together with his damages assessed at 3d. Richard in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1045** AMOR M 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between William son of Robert Nikesone pl <offered> and Augustine Baroud def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Augustine in mercy for default.

**1046** DIS • John Burgeis pl <np> offered himself v William Norre <pl>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1047** M 2d. • Henry le Thaker and Isolda his wife pls offered themselves v Margery Leir. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Agreed by licence. Margery in mercy.

**1048** M PARDONED • Matilda Pocok complained v Margery [Leir]. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. She and her plgs in mercy. Margery without day.

**1049** AMOR M 2d. Day given at the wish of the parties between Simon Scot pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will <+>, to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Agnes in mercy for default.

**1050** M 3d. • Margery of Bingham complained v John of Cropwell, Alice his wife and Agnes daughter of Ralph of Parwich. Plea: trespass. Np. She and her plgs in mercy. John, Alice and Agnes without day.

**1051** AMOR M 3d. • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Alice Torkard pl and Richard de Morewode def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Richard in mercy for default.

**1052** PLEA M 2d. LET HER RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Matilda Picard complains of Thomas Hunt. Thomas owes and unjustly detains 3d. On Sun before the feast of St Peter in cathedra last (18 Feb 1336) Thomas bought ale (*cervisiam*) from Matilda for 3d. to be paid to Matilda the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. She produces suit. Thomas comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 3d. Adjudged that Matilda should recover 3d. v Thomas. Damages pardoned. Thomas in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1053** PLEA M 2d. LET HER RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Matilda Pycard complains of Richard son of Robert le Curzon. Richard owes and unjustly detains 5d. On Sun before the feast of St Peter in cathedra last (18 Feb 1336) Richard bought ale from Matilda for 5d. to be paid to Matilda the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. She produces suit. Richard comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 5d. Adjudged that Matilda should recover 5d. v Richard. Damages pardoned. Richard in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1054** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE • Found by inq between Richard of Lincoln pl and Richard of Stamford def that Richard of Stamford made an assault on Richard of Lincoln beat him and made him bloody. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 12d. Adjudged that Richard of Lincoln should recover his damages v Richard of Stamford. Let Richard of Stamford be taken and held in prison until he has

satisfied Richard of Lincoln concerning his damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**1055** AMOR CAPTION • Richard of Lincoln pl offered himself v John son of Geoffrey le Taverner jnr <+>, Robert son of May la Norice <let him be taken> and Nicholas le Blekester <let him be taken>. Plea: [trespass and bloodshed].<sup>143</sup> John son of Geoffrey had day at the wish of the parties to the next court without essoin. Robert and Nicholas are not found as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let them be taken.

**1056** M 2d. • William le Bowyer pl offered himself v Richard le Bowyer. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**1057** DIS M 3d. • Robert of Willoughby pl <offered> offered himself v William Norre <+. Plgs: Walter Squirell, John of Leicester>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Plgs: John of Leicester, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1058** M 2d. • William Norre complained v Robert of Willoughby. Plea: detinue. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert without day.

**1059** CAPTION • William son of Robert of Cotgrave pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry Dromois <put by plg: Henry of Stamford>. Plea: trespass. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let him be taken.

**1060** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1061** M 2d. • William Borughman complained v William Goddesone, Margery his wife and Agnes of Parwich. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William Goddesone and the others without day.

**1062** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Alexander of Etwall <offered, agreed> and Cecilia his wife pls and Robert de Byrton, baker (*baxter*) <put>, to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1063** M 2d. • William of Loughborough complained v William servant of Henry le Palmer. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William the servant without day.

**1064** M 3d. • Ivetta (*Uwetta*) of Canwick pl offered herself v John Caudelyn. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1065** M 2d. • William Shail complained v Richard le Cartere. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plg in mercy: Richard le Couper. Richard le Cartere without day.

**1066** DIS • John de Stoue pl <offered> offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1067** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Wiverton pl <offered, agreed> and Roger Cort <put> and William son of William of Arnold defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1068** • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Chester snr pl <offered, agreed> and Agnes of Wolvercote <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: covenant.

**1069** DIS • William de Amyas pl <offered> offered himself v John le Noricesone <offered, let him recover 21s. for 6 *sign'* from 24s.6d. for 7 *sign'*. As to the rest, he owes nothing. Damages: 5s.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1070** ATTACH • William of Cropwell <offered> complains of William Gelle servant of Richard of Hallam <+. Plgs: R[ichard] of Hallam, Daniel of Lincoln, 4d.>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

**1071** SUM • William de Amyas <offered, agreed> complains of Ralph of Wollaton <put, 3d.>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Stanton.

**1072** PLEA INQ • Agnes of Parwich <offered, in respite for default of jurors> complains of William Borughman. On Wed before the feast of St Tibertius and St Valerian last (10 Apr 1336) in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) William made an assault on Agnes, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the

---

<sup>143</sup> MS *de placito predicto*.

peace. Damages: 20s. She produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1073 PLEA INQ** • Richard Goudelok <essoin> complains of Geoffrey Metell. On Tues before the feast of St Tibertius and St Valerian last (9 Apr 1336) in Bellar Gate (*le Belewordegate*) Geoffrey together with Richard, Geoffrey's brother, who does [not] come, made an assault on Richard Goudelok by night, beat and struck him with a knife and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. [Geoffrey] comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. Richard, Geoffrey Metell's brother, is not found nor has anything by which [he could be attached] as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let him be taken.

Roll 16. Staining left side near foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed the feast of [St] Philip and [St] James 10 Edward III (1 May 1336).**

**1074 ESSOINS**

- BY WRIT<sup>144</sup> Isabella <offered> wife of Laurence le Bere of Nottingham def <offered, pleaded> v Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton <offered>. Plea: land. Essonr: <sup>145</sup> Roger le Bere - aff. She had day on Wed before Whitsun (15 May 1336). The same day is given to Laurence and Alexander.
- Elias son of John Norisson def <at the wish of the parties, without essoin> v Richard le Risser and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- John of Grimston def <offered> v John of Breedon <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- John of Grimston def <offered> v John of Breedon <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert de Morewode - aff.
- Richard son of Robert le Curson def <does not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v Thomas Hunte <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Bere - aff.

---

<sup>144</sup> MS *Non habet* marginated.

<sup>145</sup> MS followed by 'Thomas son of Laurence le Bere' crossed through.

Margery wife of Robert Lifthand pl v William of Marchington. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert Lifthand - aff.

- John Nallyson def <put>, in the king's service, v John Bully <offered, agreed>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.

- Nicholas le Roper pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v

Daniel of Lincoln. Plea: detinue.<sup>146</sup> Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.

- William of Stratford def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Thomas de Amyas <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

- Hugh le Lorimer def <+> v Richard of Stamford <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.

- Richard of Bingham pl <np> v Henry of Spondon. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

VOID Robert of Bradmore pl v Simon le Chalone[r. Plea: trespass.] ...<sup>147</sup>

- John of Grimston def <essoined from the king's service> v William of Bathley <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.

- Richard Goudelok pl <np> v Geoffrey Metell and Richard his brother. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.

**1075 DIS** • John of Radcliffe pl <offered> offered himself v Richard le Gol[d]smyth <Plgs: Robert Barri, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: detinue. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1076** • Adam of Blidworth pl <np>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Ralph le Berman. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1077 DIS** • Adam of Blidworth pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Sewall <put for default>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1078 DIS** • John Broun pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William of Loughborough <offered, put for default> and William his brother <offered, put for default>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Esoined. Do not come. Dis.

**1079 DIS JURORS M** • Robert of Sutton pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry Fraunceis <put>. Plea: debt. Inq. James le

<sup>146</sup> MS followed by 'debt' crossed through.

<sup>147</sup> MS 'Robert...Chalone[r]' crossed through.

Plasterer <2d.>, Adam of Plumtree <2d.>, William of Strelley <2d.>, John Prest <2d.> and Robert Wade <2d.> jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the other jurors who came to the next court.

**1080 DIS** • John of Grimston pl <offered, *pla*>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard Baldok <offered>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1081 DIS JURORS M** • Hugh Hakeney pl <offered> offered himself v Geoffrey Metell <not guilty>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. And v Richard, Geoffrey's brother, who is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let him be taken. Roger de Hokesworth, Thomas le Flecher, Nicholas le Roper, Adam of Skegby and Robert of Spondon jurors summoned on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the other jurors who came to the next court.

**1082 INQ JUDGEMENT IN RESPITE** Found by inq between John le Colier jnr pl and Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will, that Agnes is executrix of John of Wolvercote's will. [Plea: debt.] Judgement in respite to the next court.

**1083 AMOR** • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Kegworth pl <offered> and John of Loughborough def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1084 ATTORNEY** • Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton attorned Robert Colle v Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife to win or lose. Plea: land.

**1085 PLEA INQ** • Agnes of Parwich <offered, jury in respite for default of jurors> complains of William Borughman. On Wed before the feast of St Tibertius and St Valerian last (10 Apr 1336) in Hounds Gate (*Hundegate*) William made an assault on Agnes, beat her, struck her with a stone and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 20s. She produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1086** [AM]OR [M] 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Watnall pl <offered> and William of Radford def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. William in mercy for default.

**1087** [M] 2d. [M] 2d. • Godard le Bakester comes. In mercy for default v Margery Tylly pl. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Godard in mercy.

**1088** AMOR M 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Everard pl <offered, agreed> and Robert of Tollerton def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Robert in mercy for default.

**1089** AMOR M 2d. • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Wollaton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, and John of Blackburn def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. John in mercy for default.

**1090** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas of Mexborough pl <offered by attorney>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, and Hugh del Wold def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Hugh in mercy for default.

**1091** M 3d. • Robert of Bradmore complained v Simon le Chalouner. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Simon without day.

**1092** M 3d. • Robert of Bradmore complained v John of Loughborough. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**1093** M 3d. • William Tusard pl offered himself v Robert of Tideswell. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

**1094** DIS • Adam of Blyth pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William Rassh <offered, put for default. Let him recover 3 gallons (*lag*) and 3 quarts (*qua*) of oil (*olei*) worth 2s.9d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1095** AMOR Further day given at the wish of the parties between John of Oakham pl <offered by attorney> and William of Radford def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.



**1096** [DIS] • Roger le Horner pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v Robert Touk <+>. Plea: debt. Dis by a tunic (*tunicam*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1097** [BY] WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1098** [DIS] • John of Sneinton snr pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1099** [DIS M] ...d. • William son of John of Sneinton pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Walter Hok <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Henry of Gamston, Walter son of Ralph. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1100** [DIS] • John of Derby pl, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1101** [DIS] • John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1102** [DIS] • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1103** [DIS] Margery Tyllly pl offered herself v Henry le Marchall. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1104** [AMOR M] • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Kegworth pl and John of Loughborough to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. John in mercy for default.

**1105** [DIS] • William son of Robert Niksone pl <offered> offered himself v Augustine Baroud <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1106** [M] 3d. • John Burgeis complained v William Norre. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**1107** [DI]S • Simon Scot pl <offered by attorney, *pla*>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will <put for default>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1108** [AM]OR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Alice Torkard pl and Richard de Morewode def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1109** [DI]S [CAPTION] • Richard of Lincoln pl <np, 3d.> offered himself v John son of Geoffrey le Taverner jnr. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis. And v Robert son of May la Norice and Nicholas le Blekster. Plea: the same. They are not found. Let them be taken.

**1110** Affeerers: Nicholas le Pakker, William Metell. Sworn.

Roll 16d

**1111** DIS M 4d. • Robert of Willoughby pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William Norre <put for default<sup>148</sup>>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Plgs: Walter Squirell, John of Leicester. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1112** M 2d. M 2d. • William son of Robert of Cotgrave pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry Dromois. Plea: trespass. Henry comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. Henry in mercy by plg: Henry of Stamford.

**1113** DIS • John of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Nallisone <put for default. Let him recover 10d. 2d. *clico*>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1114** M 3d. • Alexander of Etwall and Cecilia his wife pls offered themselves v Robert of Burton, baker (*baxter*). Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

---

<sup>148</sup> MS followed by '6d.' partially erased.

**1115** DIS • John de Stoue pl <offered> offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1116** M 2d. QUIT M 2d. QUIT • William of Wiverton pl offered himself v Roger Cort and William son of William of Arnold. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Roger and William son of William in mercy.

**1117** M 2d. • John of Chester snr pl offered himself v Agnes of Wolvercote. Plea: covenant. Agreed by licence. Agnes in mercy.

**1118** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 3d. • William de Amyas <offered> complains of John le Noricesone <essoine>. John owes and unjustly detains 18s. On Sun before Easter 9 Edward III (9 Apr 1335) John bought six *sign'* from William for 18s. to be paid to William the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. John comes and acknowledges 18s. for six *sign'*. Adjudged that William should recover 18s. v John. Damages assessed at 5s. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1119** DIS M 4d. • William of Cropwell pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v William Gelle servant of Richard of Hallam <put>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Plgs: Richard of Hallam, Daniel of Lincoln. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1120** M 3d. • William de Amyas pl offered himself v Ralph of Wollaton. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Ralph in mercy.

**1121** DIS JURORS M • Agnes of Parwich pl <offered> offered herself v William Borughman <not guilty<sup>149</sup>>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Summoned. John of Leicester <2d.>, William le Hatter <2d.>, Robert le Waterword <2d.> and Richard le Sherman <2d.> jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the other jurors who came to the next court.

**1122** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • John son of John le Lytster pl offered himself v Hugh le Fouler. Plea: trespass and<sup>150</sup> homsokin. John sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

---

<sup>149</sup> MS followed by '3d.' crossed through.

<sup>150</sup> MS followed by 'blood' crossed through.

**1123** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas Hunt <offered> and Agnes of Willoughby <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**1124** DIS • William de Amyas pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v William of Stratford <offered. Let him recover 8s. Damages: 12d. Put for default>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1125** DIS • Matilda of Stapleford pl <offered by attorney> offered herself v Richard Brynker <+. Plgs: Roger Palmer, William of Derby, 2d.>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1126** ATTACH • John of Thrumpton pl <offered>, by John of Beeston his attorney, offered himself v John of Higham <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Let him be attached.

**1127** M 2d. Robert le Bulcer pl offered himself v Henry of Rocester. Plea: detinue of a broad-axe (*dole*). Agreed by licence. Henry in mercy.

**1128** M 2d. Hugh le Fouler complained v John son of John le Litster. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plg in mercy: Robert de Morewode. John without day.

**1129** M 2d. Robert of Cubley pl offered himself v John servant of Simon le Chalouner. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. John in mercy by plg: Simon le Chalouner.

**1130** M 2d. Elias Balle pl offered himself v Richard of Wistow. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy.

**1131** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. William de Amyas complains of William Scot. William owes and unjustly detains 2s. On Mon before the feast of St Gregory last (11 Mar 1336) William Scot bound himself to William de Amyas for 2s. to be paid to William on Sun following (17 Mar 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William Scot comes and acknowledges 2s. Adjudged that William de Amyas should recover 2s. v William Scot. Damages pardoned. William Scot in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1132** M 2d. Roger le Gol[d]smyth pl offered himself v John of Leake. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1133** PLEA IN RESPITE FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS INQ Margery of Quarndon <offered> complains of John son of Henry le Meirman <essoin, comes>. John owes and unjustly detains 4s.8d. On Sun before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross 9 Edward III (30 Apr 1335) in John's house where he lives John hired (*allocavit*) Margery to serve (*ad serviendum*) him from the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross (30 Apr 1335) to the feast of St Martin following (11 Nov 1335) for 4s.8d. Margery was in John's service for the whole of that time. John paid her nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. She produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he owes her no money. Inq.

#### **1134** NEW SUITS

- Nicholas Curteis <offered, agreed> and Margery his wife complain of Alan de Shepesheved <put 2d. By plg: Robert del Satteren>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Roger Palmer.
- John of Watnall <offered> complains of John of Grimston <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Roger le Palmer.
- John of Watnall <offered> complains of Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John of Beeston, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- William of Dembleby <offered, *pla*> complains of Ralph de Cokwell and Emma his wife. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.
- Robert of Bradmore <offered> complains of John of Loughborough <essoin>. Plea: covenant. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Robert of Blackburn <offered> complains of Hugh le Lorimer <not summoned. Let him be summoned>. Plea: covenant. Plg pros: Roger le Palm[er].
- William de Amyas <offered> complains of John le Noricesone <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Stanton.
- Robert de Morewode <offered> complains of John of Blackburn <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Adam Balle.

Roll 17. Stained and damaged left side for last third of roll. 2 mems.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St Dunstan 10 Edward III (15 May 1336).**

**1135** ESSOINS

- John of Grimston def v John of Watnall <comes, let him recover 5s.6d.>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
  - John Norisson def <comes> v William de Amyas <comes>. Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: Elias le Norisson - aff.
- AFTERWARDS HE COMES • Ralph de Sokwell def <amor without essoin> v<sup>151</sup> William of Dembleby <comes>. Plea: trespass.
- John of Higham def <essoin> v John of Thrumpton <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Thomas de Morewod - aff.
  - John son of Henry le Meyreman def <+> v Margery of Quarndon <comes>. Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
  - <inq> John of Grimston def <comes>, in the king's service, v William of Bathley <comes>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert de Morewod - aff.
  - John of Loughborough def <comes> v Robert of Bradmore <essoin>. Plea: covenant. Essonr: Robert de Morewod - aff.

**1136** PLEA BY WRIT OF RIGHT VIEW Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton seeks v Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife a messuage except 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth as his right and his hereditament. He says his ancestor Henry was seised in his demesne as of fee and right in a time of peace of Edward II to take the espleats (*explecia*). His right concerning the tenement in the English borough descends from Henry to Thomas as the younger son and heir according to custom; from Thomas because he entered (*dimisit*) in the order of Friars Minor at Leicester, in which order he was professed without heir, the right descended to Alexander as his younger brother and heir, and that so it could be his right he offers suit and deraignment (*disracionacionem*). Laurence and Isabella come and defend the right. They seek a view. They have [it].

**1137** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard le Risscher <comes by attorney> and Matilda his wife <comes by attorney> pls and Elias le Noricesone def <comes, puts> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1138** AMOR • <inq> Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Breedon pl <comes> and John of Grimston def <comes> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1139** AMOR • <inq> Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Breedon pl <comes> and John of Grimston def <comes> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1140** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas Hunt pl <comes> and Richard son of Robert le Curzon <comes, puts> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Richard was essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy.

**1141** PLEA INQ • Robert Lefthand <comes> and Margery his wife <comes> complain of William of Marchington <comes, guilty. Damages: 19d.>. On Fri before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross last (26 Apr 1336) in Robert of Derby's house where he lives William made an assault on Margery, beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1142** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. John Bully complains of John Nallisone. John owes and unjustly detains 6s. On Sun before the feast of St Gregory last (10 Mar 1336) John Nallisone bound himself to John Bully for 6s. to be paid to John Bully on Sat following (16 Mar 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. John Nallisone was essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. He comes and acknowledges 6s. Adjudged that John Bully should recover the debt v John Nallisone. Damages pardoned. John Nallisone in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1143** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas le Roper pl <comes> and Daniel of Lincoln <comes, puts> to the next court without essoin. Plea: detinue.

**1144** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas de Amyas pl <comes by attorney> and William of Stratford def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1145** DIS • Richard of Stamford pl <comes> offered himself v Hugh le Lorimer <comes>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>151</sup> MS 'Ralph...v' crossed through.

**1146** M 3d. • Richard of Bingham complained v Henry of Spondon. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Henry without day.

**1147** M 2d. • Richard Goudelok complained v Geoffrey Metell and Richard his brother. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Geoffrey and Richard without day.

**1148** DIS M 2d. • John of Radcliffe pl <comes by attorney> offered himself v Richard le Goldsmyth <+. Plgs: R[oger] Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook>. Plea: detinue. Does not come. Plgs: Robert Barry, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1149** M 3d. • Adam of Blidworth complained v Ralph le Berman. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Ralph without day.

**1150** M 2d. M 2d. • Adam of Blidworth pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Sewall. Plea: debt. John comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1151** AMOR M 2d. M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Brian pl <np> and William of Loughborough and William his brother to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. William and William in mercy for default.

**1152** M 2d. • Robert of Sutton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry Fraunceis. Plea: debt. Inq. Agreed by licence. Henry in mercy.

**1153** PLEA INQ • John of Grimston <comes by attorney, in mercy for a false claim>, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Richard Baldok <comes, he owes him no money>. Richard owes and unjustly detains 4s.6d. On Sun before the feast of St James 9 Edward III (23 July 1335) on Cookstool Row (*le Cokestolrowe*) John lent Richard 4s.6d. to be paid to John at the feast of the nativity of the BVM following (8 Sept 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Richard comes. In mercy for default. He defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**1154** INQ [JU]DGEMENT [M] 2d. [CA]PTION Found by inq between Hugh Hakeney pl <comes> and Geoffrey Metell def, together with Richard his brother who does not come, that Geoffrey made no trespass on Hugh. Plea: trespass and



bloodshed. Adjudged that Hugh should take nothing by his suit v Geoffrey. In mercy for a false suit. Let Geoffrey go quit. Richard is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let him be taken.

**1155** [AM]OR • <inq> Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Kegworth pl <comes> and John of Loughborough def <comes> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1156** [M DIS] Agnes of Parwich pl <np> offered herself v William Borughman. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Robert Herigoud <3d.>, Robert le Wright <2d.>, Richard de Toveton <2d.> and William de Derlynton <2d.> jurors on the inq do not come. In mercy. Dis together with the other jurors who came to the next court.

**1157** [DIS] • John of Watnall pl <comes> offered himself v William of Radford <+, dis by a pair of boots (*par' de botes*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Had day at the wish of the parties. [Does not come.] Dis.

**1158** [M] • John Everard pl offered himself v Robert of Tollerton. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

**1159** [SUM] • Robert of Blackburn pl <comes> offered himself v Hugh le Lorimer <comes>. Plea: debt.<sup>152</sup> Not yet summoned. Let him be summoned to the next court.

m2

**1160** [DIS] William de Amyas pl offered himself<sup>153</sup> v John le Noriceson. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1161** [DIS] <amor without essoin> Robert de Morwod pl <at the wish of the parties> offered himself v John of Blackburn. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1162** [NEW] SUITS

---

<sup>152</sup> MS followed by 'covenant' [?] crossed through.

<sup>153</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

- John Caudelyn <comes> complains of John of Radford <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- John of Higham <comes> complains of John of Thrumpton <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John de Blynthweit, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Simon de Galewey <comes> complains of Peter le Barbur <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: William of Tollerton, Ralph le Russher.
- Simon of Galway <comes> complains of John Marchaunt <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: William of Tollerton, Richard le Russher.
- Ralph of Wollaton <comes> complains of Robert Wade <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- William son of Margery of Cropwell <comes> complains of Simon Thrower <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger Palmer.
- William son of Margery of Cropwell <comes> complains of John of Spondon <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger Pal[mer].
- Thomas of Normanton <comes> complains of John Overandovere, mason (*mason*) <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger Pal[mer].
- Margery of Bridgford <comes> complains of Adam Pak <comes>. Plea: caption and detinue of a sheep (*bidentis*). Plg pros: William God...
- John of Leicester, saddler (*sadeler*) <amor without essoin>, and Isabella his wife complain of Benedict Coteloue. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. By (*per*) Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger Palmere.
- Alice Tuk <without essoin> complains of Agnes daughter of Louotte. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph Okebrok, Roger Palmere.
- <inq> Richard of Lincoln <comes> complains of Nicholas le Blekster <comes>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Hugh Stoil, Alexander of Kent.
- John Larcher <comes by attorney> complains of William Metel <essoin>. Plea: debt. By R[ichard] Dod, R[oger] Palmere.

Roll 17d

**1163 AMOR** • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Wollaton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, and John of Blackburn def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1164 DIS** • Thomas of Mexborough pl <comes>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Hugh del Wold <+. Plgs: R[oger] Palmer, R[alph] of Ockbrook>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1165** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER M 2d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. Adam of Blyth, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of William Rassh. William unjustly detains 3½ gallons and a quart of oil (*olei*) worth 2s.9d. On Mon before Michaelmas 9 Edward III (25 Sept 1335) William bought 3½ gallons and a quart of oil worth 2s.9d. from Adam to be paid to Adam on Sat following (30 Sept 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 3½ gallons and a quart of oil worth 2s.9d. Adjudged that Adam should recover the debt v William. Damages pardoned. William in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1166** DIS • John of Oakham pl <comes by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1167** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Roger le Horner pl offered himself v Robert Touk. Plea: debt. Roger sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1168** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <comes> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1169** AMOR M 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Sneinton snr pl <comes by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Robert of Oakham to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Robert of Oakham in mercy for default.

**1170** M 3d. M 2d. • William son of John of Sneinton pl offered himself v Walter Hok. Plea: debt. Walter comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. Walter in mercy.

**1171** DIS • John of Chester<sup>154</sup> jnr pl <comes by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1172** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>154</sup> MS followed by 'Derby' crossed through.

**1173** DIS • William le Spicer pl <comes> offered himself v Durand Flemying <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1174** DIS • Margery Tylly pl <comes> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1175** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William of Kegworth pl <comes, *pla*> and John of Loughborough def <comes> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1176** DIS • William son of Robert Niksone pl <comes> offered himself v Augustine Baroud <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1177** PLEA M 2d. INQ • Simon Scot <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John of Wolvercote's will <comes, she owes him no money>. Agnes owes and unjustly detains 5s.6d. On Sat before the feast of St Peter in cathedra last (17 Feb 1336) John of Wolvercote, of whom Agnes is executrix, bought 1000 red herrings (*unum mille allecis rubei*) from Simon for 10s.6d. to be paid to Simon on Sun after the feast of St Gregory following (17 Mar 1336). Simon came to Agnes as executrix of John's will and sought payment of the debt. Agnes paid 5s. in part payment of 10s.6d. so that 5s.6d. were in arrears (*a retro*); Agnes paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Agnes comes. In mercy for default. She says ...<sup>155</sup>

**1178** AMOR Further day given at the wish of the parties between Alice<sup>156</sup> Torkard pl and Richard de Morewode def to the next<sup>157</sup> court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1179** M 3d. • Richard of Lincoln complained v John son of Geoffrey le Taverner jnr, Robert son of May la Norice and Nicholas le Blekester. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plg in mercy: Alexander of Kent. John son of Geoffrey and the others without day.

---

<sup>155</sup> MS entry unfinished.

<sup>156</sup> MS 'Further...Alice' crossed through.

<sup>157</sup> MS 'to the next' crossed through.

**1180** AMOR M 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert of Willoughby pl <np> and William Norre def <comes> to the next court without essoin. William in mercy for default.

**1181** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • John of Chester snr, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of John Nallisone. John owes and unjustly detains 10d. On Sat after Easter last (6 Apr 1336) John Nallisone bought meat (*carnes*) from John of Chester for 10d. to be paid to John of Chester the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. John Nallisone comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 10d. Adjudged that John of Chester should recover 10d. v John Nallisone together with damages assessed at 2d. John Nallisone in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1182** DIS • John de Stoue pl <np> offered himself v Richard of Leicester. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1183** M 2d. • William of Cropwell pl offered himself v William Gelle servant of Richard of Hallam. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. William Gelle in mercy by plg; Richard of Hallam.

**1184** INQ JUDGEMENT M 3d. • Found by inq between Agnes of Parwich pl and William Borughman def that William made no trespass on Agnes. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Adjudged that Agnes should take nothing by her suit v William. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let William go quit.

**1185** DIS • Thomas Hunt pl <np> offered himself v Agnes of Willoughby. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1186** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. William de Amyas complains of William of Stratford. William of Stratford owes and unjustly detains 8s. On Sun before the feast of St Gregory last (10 Mar 1336) William of Stratford bound himself to William de Amyas for 8s. to be paid to William de Amyas the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. William of Stratford comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 8s. Adjudged that William de Amyas should recover 8s. v [William] of Stratford together with his damages assessed at 12d. William of Stratford in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1187** DIS M 2d. • Matilda of Stapleford pl <amor without essoin, comes> offered herself v Richard Brynker <comes>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Plgs]: William of Derby, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1188** M 2d. Nicholas Curteis pl offered himself v Alan of Shepshed. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by [licence]. Alan in mercy by plg: Robert del Sartryn.

m2

**1189** DIS • John of Watnall pl <comes> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1190** PLEA • William of Dembleby <in respite for default of jurors> complains of Ralph de Cokkewell <at the wish of the parties without essoin> and Emma his wife. On Fri after the feast of the Ascension last (10 May 1336) in *le Bailifcroftes* Ralph and Emma entered William's close (*clausum*), crushed (*contulaverunt*), mowed (*falcaverunt*) and carried off his grass (*herbam*) growing there, broke and carried off a stile (*style*) which William made there against the peace. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. Ralph and Emma come and defend the force and say they did not enter William's close (*clausum*) nor crushed, mowed or carried off any grass. Inq. William says Ralph and Emma broke a stile (*style*) which William built (*levavit*). They say [the stile] was built on common land (*levata fuit in communi*) on the road which leads through the walls (*per muros*) between *Northbarre* and *le Posterne* disturbing the crossing (*in perturbacione transitus*) and common pasture there of Ralph and Emma. Inq.

Roll 18. 2 mems. Stained and damaged left side near foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed after the feast of St Augustine 10 Edward III (29 May 1336).**

**1191** ESSOINS

- Simon Thrower def <essoined from the king's service> v William<sup>158</sup> son of Margery of Cropwell <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger Palmere - aff.
  - Robert Wade def <+> v Ralph of Wollaton. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
  - John of Spondon def <put> v William son of Margery of Cropwell <offered by attorney, agreed>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger Palmere - aff.
  - Peter le Barbur def v Simon of Galway <offered by attorney, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph Serjaunt - aff.
- Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife defs v A[lexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton. Plea: land.] ...<sup>159</sup>  
 BY WRIT AFTERWARDS VIEW • Robert Colle, attorney of Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton <pl>, v Laurence le Bere of Nottingham <def> and Isabella his wife <def>. Plea: land. View. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave. Had day from this day to 15 days. Laurence and Isabella have the same day.
- John of Radford def <+> v John Caudelyn <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Roger Palmere - aff.
  - John of Higham, tailor (*tailleur*), def <offered, *pla*>, in the king's service, v John of Thrumpton<sup>160</sup> <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
  - Robert Colle attorney of William son of Margery of Cropwell v Simon Thrower. Plea: debt. Essonr: R[oger] Palmere - aff.
  - John of Thrumpton pl <offered, *pla*> v John of Higham, tailor (*tailleur*) <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Richard Dod - aff.
- John of Hallam, tailor (*tailleur*), def <afterwards he comes> v John of Thrumpton. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel<sup>161</sup> of Lincoln - aff.
- Robert of Bradmore pl <offered> v John of Loughborough <essoin>. Plea: covenant. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
  - John Marchaunt def <+> v Simon of Galway <offered by attorney>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger Palmere - aff.
  - William Metel def <offered, let him recover 27d.> v John Larcher <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: R[obert] Colle - aff.
- Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote<sup>162</sup> def <afterwards she comes> v Simon Scot. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln. Inq.

---

<sup>158</sup> MS followed by 'John' crossed through.

<sup>159</sup> MS entry unfinished and crossed through.

<sup>160</sup> MS followed by 'Trumpere' crossed through.

<sup>161</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

<sup>162</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

Agnes of Parwich def <np> v William Boroughman.<sup>163</sup> Essonr: Adam Cat. Inq.  
 • John of Thrumpton def v John of Higham, tailor. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

**1192** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 3d. • John of Watnall complains of John of Grimston. John of Grimston owes and unjustly detains 5s.6d. On Sun before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross last (28 Apr 1336) [John] of Grimston bought tanned leather (*corium tannatum*) from John of Watnall for 5s.6d. to be paid to John of Watnall at the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross (3 May 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. John of Grimston comes and acknowledges 5s.6d. Adjudged that John of Watnall should recover 5s.6d. v John of Grimston. Damages assessed at 6d. John of Grimston in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1193** DIS JURORS M • Margery of Quarndon pl <offered> offered herself v John son of Henry le Meirman <offered, he owes 17d. and no more. Damages: 3d.>. Plea: debt. Inq. Geoffrey Lefthand <2d.>, Robert atte See <2d.>, Richard le Waterleder <2d.>, Robert of Cotgrave <2d.>, John Philipson <2d.>, Andrew Luterell <2d.>, Thomas of Beeston <2d.>, Augustine Baroud <2d.> and John of Ufton <2d.> jurors on the inq [do not come]. In mercy. Dis together with the others who came to the next court.

**1194** PLEA M 2d. INQ • William of Bathley complains of John of Grimston <put>. John owes and unjustly detains 6d. On Thurs before Easter last (28 Mar 1336) in the Saturday Market (*le Seterdaymarket*) John bought oil (*oleum*) from William for 6d. to be paid to William on the said Thurs; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 4d. He produces suit. John was essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. He comes and defends the force and [says] he owes him no money. Inq.

**1195** M 2d. • Richard le Risscher and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v Elias le Noricesone. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Elias in mercy.

**1196** PLEA INQ • John of Breedon <offered, agreed> complains of John of Grimston <put>. John owes and unjustly detains 10d. On Mon after Easter last (1 Apr 1336) in John of Breedon's house where he lives John of Grimston hired

---

<sup>163</sup> MS entry to here crossed through. An illegible interlineation is written above 'William Boroughman'.



(*conduxit*) John of Breedon's horse from Nottingham to Lincoln for 10d. to be paid to John of Breedon on Tues following (2 Apr 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. John of Grimston comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**1197** PLEA INQ • John of Breedon <offered, agreed> complains of John of Grimston <put>. On Mon after Easter last (1 Apr 1336) in John of Breedon's house where he lives John of Breedon lent (*acomodavit*) John of Grimston a saddle (*cellam*) worth 40d. John of Grimston broke (*fregit*) the saddle. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. John of Grimston comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1198** M 2d. • Thomas Hunt pl offered himself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard son of Robert in mercy.

**1199** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE 12d. • Found by inq between Robert Lefthand and Margery his wife pls and William of Marchington def that William made an assault on Robert and Margery, beat and maltreated Margery and made her bloody against the peace. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 18d. Adjudged that Robert and Margery should recover their damages v William. Let William be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied Robert and Margery concerning their damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**1200** M 2d. • Nicholas le Roper pl offered himself v Daniel of Lincoln. Plea: detinue. Agreed by licence. Daniel in mercy.

**1201** DIS • Thomas de Amyas pl <offered> offered himself v William of Stratford <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1202** PLEA M 2d. INQ • Richard of Stamford <offered, agreed> complains of Hugh le Lorimer <put>. Hugh owes and unjustly detains 11d. On Sun in the middle of Lent [3 or 10 Mar 1336] in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) Hugh hired Richard to serve him (*sibi*) for 11d. Richard was in Hugh's service; Hugh paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Hugh comes. In mercy for default. He says he owes him no money. Inq.

**1203** [DIS M] 2d. • John of Radcliffe pl <np> offered himself v Richard le Gol[d]smyth. Plea: detinue. Does not come. Plgs: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1204** [M] 2d. • John Broun complained v William of Loughborough and William his brother. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William and William without day.

**1205** [INQ JUDGEMENT M] 3d. • Found by inq between John of Grimston pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Richard Baldok def that Richard owes John no money. Adjudged that John should take nothing by his suit v Richard. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Robert go quit.

**1206** CAPTION • Hugh Hakeneye pl <offered> offered himself v Richard brother of Geoffrey Metell <let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replied. Let him be taken.

**1207** PLEA INQ • William of Kegworth <offered, agreed> complains of John of Loughborough <put>. John owes and unjustly detains 12s.6d. On Sun after the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross 9 Edward III (7 May 1335) William lent John 12s.6d. to be paid to William at Whitsun following (4 June 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

m2

#### **1208** NEW SUITS

- Laurence of Wollaton <offered, *pla*> complains [of] Agnes Passeis <offered, *pla*>. Plea: detinue of a pan (*patelle*).
- John le Aumbeler <offered> complains of Richard West <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, William of Thurgar[ton].
- Richard Goudelok <offered> complains of Richard Brynker <essoin>. Plea: debt.
- William Amyeknave <offered by attorney> complains of Walter Hok <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Roger le Palmer.
- William Amyeknave <offered by attorney> complains of Walter son of Ralph of Etwall <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Roger le P[almer].

- William Amyeknave <offered by attorney> complains of Richard son of Robert le Curzon <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, Roger le Palmer.
- Thomas Hunt <offered> complains of John Marchaunt <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Henry le Sherman <offered, agreed> complains of Henry le Parchemyner <put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Thomas le Gol[d]smyth.
- Henry of Sutton <offered> complains of John Nallisone <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Richard of Shipley complains of Richard de Athelwell <essoyn>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Nicholas of Breaston, William Boustringer.
- Roger de Hokesworth <offered> complains of Adam Banastre <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger Palmer.
- William Freman <np> complains of Richard le Gol[d]smyth. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Thomas of Stamford.
- Alice le Cartere <offered> complains of John of Abingdon <essoyn>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.
- Robert Myryon <offered> complains of Robert Samon <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Henry of Sutton, William of Sutton.
- William Bataunt <essoyn> complains of Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*) <offered>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Plg pros: Alexander of Grimston.
- Alexander of Etwall <offered> complains of Robert of Burton, baker (*baxter*) <essoyn>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John de Athelwell.
- ... [William] of Sawley <offered, agreed> complains of Reginald of Stanton <put>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- ... [Robert] de Hyckham of Nottingham complains of Agnes Makeston <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- [Thomas I]e Souter complains of Margery daughter of Robert Niksone <put by plg: William le Boustringer>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.
- [Margery daughter] of Robert Niksone <np> complains of Thomas le Souter. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.
- ... [John de Rad]eclif complains of William of Whatton <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.
- ... [Richard] Goudelok complains of William Metell <offered, pla>. Plea: debt. plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- William of Whatton <np> complains of Richard de Strelleie. Plea: trespass.

**1209** Affeerers: John of Oakham, John Smart. Sworn.

Roll 18d

**1210** M 2d. • Agnes of Parwich complained v William Borughman. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. Np. She and her plgs in mercy: John of Parwich, William Godsone. William Borughman without day.

**1211** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, S[imon] of Galway>. Plea: debt. Dis by a pair of boots (*unum par de botes*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1212** PLEA INQ • Robert of Blackburn complains of Hugh le Lorymer. Hugh owes and unjustly detains 6 pairs of iron bridles (*sex paria ferrorum frenarum*) and 2 pairs of iron stirrups (*duo paria ferrorum stirruparum*) worth 4s. On Mon after Michaelmas 9 Edward III (2 Oct 1336) in Hugh's house where he lives Hugh sold 6 pairs of iron bridles and 2 pairs of iron stirrups worth 4s. to Robert to be handed over to Robert at the feast of the Ascension following (9 May 1336); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Hugh comes and defends the force and says he owes him nothing. Inq.

**1213** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert de Morewode pl <offered> and John of Blackburn def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. John in mercy for default.

**1214** DIS • Thomas of Normanton pl <offered> offered himself v John Overandover, mason <+, dis by a pan and an axe (*patell' et secur*)>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1215** PLEA INQ • Margery of Bridgford <offered, agreed> complains of Adam Pak <put>. On Mon after the feast of St James 9 Edward III (31 July 1335) Adam unjustly took and emparked (*inparcavit*) one of Margery's sheep worth 2s. against her wish and against the peace. Damages: ½m. She produces suit. Adam comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1216** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Leicester, saddler (*sadeler*) <np>, and Isabella his wife pls and Benedict Coteloue to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**1217** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Alice Tuk pl <offered by attorney> and Agnes daughter of Louote def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1218** PLEA INQ • Richard of Lincoln complains of Nicholas le Blekester. On Easter Sun last (31 Mar 1336) in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) Nicholas made an assault on Richard, wounded, beat, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Nicholas comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1219** AMOR • • Further day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and John of Blackburn def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1220** DIS M 2d. • Thomas of Mexborough pl <offered, agreed>, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Hugh del Wold <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1221** DIS • John of Oakham pl <offered by attorney, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Radford <put>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1222** DIS • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1223** DIS • John of Sneinton snr pl <licence to withdraw>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1224** DIS • John of Derby pl, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1225** DIS • John of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1226** DIS • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1227** DIS • Margery Tylly pl <offered> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1228** CHARTER To this court comes William del Wold of Nottingham and Matilda his wife with unanimous agreement and equal wish and have granted and confirmed by their charter to Hugh of Thorpe, merchant (*mercator*), and Alice his wife that messuage with buildings thereupon constructed above ground and underground on Cookstool Row (*le Cokeistolrowe*) between the tenement of Richard of Leake on the western part and the tenement sometime of William Scot on the eastern part, except a stall with an upper-room (*selda cum solario*) which Hugh del Wold, William and Matilda's son, had of the gift and feoffment of William and Matilda. Also grant to Hugh of Thorpe and Alice of a curtilage without Nottingham ditch (*fossatum*) between the curtilage of Hugh Ferthyng on the one part and the curtilage of Isabella widow of John of Grantham on the other [part]]. Reversion to William and Matilda.

EXAMINED Matilda, in the absence of William her husband, was examined according to custom if the grant and confirmation of their charter were made by the coercion of William her husband or not. She says she had approved the grant and confirmation of their charter without the coercion of William her husband or of anyone else.

**1229** PLEA INQ • William of Kegworth <offered, agreed> complains of John of Loughborough <put>. On Sat before the feast of the exaltation of the Holy Cross 9 Edward III (9 Sept 1335) [John entered] William's house where he lives took and carried off dyed woollen thread (*filum laneum coloratum*) worth 2s. against the peace. Damages: 10s. He produces suit. John comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1230** DIS • William son of Robert Niksone pl <offered> offered himself v Augustine Baroud <put for default. Let him recover 6d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1231** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between Simon Scot pl and Agnes daughter of John of Wolvercote, executrix of John's will, def that Agnes owes Simon no money. Plea: debt. Adjudged that Simon should take nothing by his suit v Agnes. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Agnes go quit.

**1232** M 2d. • Robert of Willoughby complained v William Norre. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**1233** M 2d. • John de Stoue complained v Richard of Leicester. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1234** M 2d. • Thomas Hunt complained v Agnes of Willoughby. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Agnes without day.

**1235** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Matilda of Stapleford pl <np> and Richard Brinker def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Richard in mercy.

**1236** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1237** AMOR JURY IN RESPITE FOR DEFAULT OF JURORS • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Dembleby pl <offered, agreed> and Ralph de Cokewell <put> and Emma his wife defs without essoin. Plea: trespass. Inq summoned. In respite to the next court for default of jurors.

Roll 19. 2 mems. Stained and damaged left side near foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed after the feast of St Barnabas 10 Edward III (12 June 1336).**

**1238** ESSOINS

• John of Abingdon def <+> v Avicia le Carter <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

• Walter Hock def <+> v William Amyknave <essoin>. Plea: debt.<sup>164</sup> Essonr: John Hanneson - aff.

• Robert Samon def v Robert Myryon <np>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.

• Richard West def v John de Aumbler <np>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.

- Richard Brenker def <put> v Richard Gou[de]lok <offered, agreed>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
  - John Nallyson def <essoined from the king's service> v Henry of Sutton, *fisser* <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
  - William Bataunt pl <np> v Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*). Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
  - Walter Daweson def <+> v William Amyknave <essoin>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.
  - John of Loughborough def <put> v Robert of Bradmore <offered, agreed>. Plea: covenant. Essonr: Robert de Morewode - aff.
  - William son of Margery of Cropwell pl <offered by attorney> v Simon le Thrower <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert de Morwod - aff.
  - John Marchaunt def <+> v Thomas Hunt <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
  - John Caudeleyn pl <offered> v John of Radford <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
  - Richard de Adthilwell def <+> v Richard of Shipley <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
  - Richard son of Robert le Curson def <+> [v] William Amyknave. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.
  - Robert of Burton, baker (*bakester*), def v Alexander of Etwall <np>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph le Serjaunt - aff.
- Simon le Thrower def, in the king's service, v William son of Margery of Cropwell. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert de Morewode - aff.

**1239** QUITCLAIM To this court come Robert son of Roger of Cropwell of Nottingham and Elizabeth his wife and have released and quitclaimed to William son of William of Cropwell of Nottingham all their right and claim which they had in a half acre of land in Nottingham field beyond the ditch on the northern part between the land sometime of Alice le Palmer on the western part and William's land on the eastern part; one head abuts on the ditch towards the south. Release of interest clause.

EXAMINED Elizabeth, in the absence of Robert her husband, was examined according to custom if the release and quitclaim were made by the coercion of Robert her husband or not. Elizabeth says she had approved the release and quitclaim without the coercion of Robert her husband or of anyone else.

---

<sup>164</sup> MS followed by 'trespass' crossed through.



**1240** PLEA BY WRIT OF RIGHT JUDGEMENT Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton seeks v Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife a messuage, except 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth as his right and hereditament. He says his ancestor Henry was seised in his demesne as of fee and right, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth, from a time of peace of King Edward II to take the espleats as in allowance (*in allocacione*) of the messuage to the value of ½m. His right concerning the tenement in the English borough descends from Henry to Thomas as the younger son and heir according to custom. From Thomas because he entered (*dimisit*) in religion in the order of Friars Minor at Leicester, in which order he was professed without heir, the right descended to Alexander as his younger brother and heir; and that so it could be his right he offers suit and deraignment (*disracionacionem*). Laurence and Isabella come and defend the right of Alexander made previously (*prefise*) and the seisin of his ancestor Henry as of the fee and right, which seisin of a messuage, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth. He puts himself in God and on the king's grand assize if Laurence and Isabella should have *manis jus tenend'* the messuage, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth, as he holds as his right. Alexander seeks and offers ½m for the time. Alexander says he seeks the messuage, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth, as his right and hereditament according to custom as of a tenement in the English borough as Thomas's younger brother and heir according to custom. That grand assize of the king which Laurence and Isabella *tendunt est* at common law should not be admitted in this court nor ought to be admitted because tenements in the English borough are not at the common law but only by inquisition replacing the king's grand assize. He seeks judgement concerning the said Laurence and Isabella as undefended and seisin of the land. Laurence and Isabella seek judgement (*et non est admittend' in ista curia nec debet admitti eo quod ten' in burgo anglico non sunt ad legem communem set solomodo inquis' loco magne assis' domini regis. Et petit judm' de predictis Laur' et Isabella tanquam indefends et seisam terre. Laurence et Isabella petunt judm'*).

**1241** M 3d. Ralph of Wollaton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert Wade. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy by plg: Daniel of Lincoln.

**1242** M 2d. William son of Margery of Cropwell pl offered herself v John of Spondon. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1243** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Simon of Galway pl and Peter le Barbour def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1244** PLEA INQ M 3d. • John of Thrumpton complains of John of Higham <essoin>. On Sun before the feast of St Peter advincula 9 Edward III (30 July 1335) in *le Shortbuttes* John of Higham, with a horse and a cow, grazed (*depascit*) and crushed (*conculcavit*) John of Thrumpton's grained corn (*bladum ingranatum*) growing there against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. John of Higham comes and defends the force and says he grazed (*depascit*) his animals on his common pasture (*communi pastura sua*) not depasturing and crushing (*non depascens et conculcans*) John of Thrumpton's corn. Inq. John of Higham was essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy.

**1245** PLEA INQ • John of Higham <offered> complains of John of Thrumpton <essoin>. On Sun before the feast of St Peter advincula 9 Edward III (30 July 1335) in *Estrihull* in John of Higham's common pasture (*communi pastura*) John of Thrumpton took John of Higham's horse and led it (*abduxit*) to John of Thrumpton's house where he lives detained it there without food or drink (*sibo et potu*) for two days following against the peace. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. John of Thrumpton comes and defends the force and says he took the horse grazing and trampling down John of Thrumpton's corn in *le Shortbuttes* and not in *Estrihull* in John of Higham's common pasture as John of Higham says. Inq.

**1246** DIS • Simon of Galway pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: trespass. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1247** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • John Larcher complains of William Metell. William unjustly detains 17d. which he owes him. On Sun before the feast of St Philip and St James last (28 Apr 1336) William bound himself to John for 17d. to be paid to John the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. William comes and acknowledges 17d. Adjudged that John should recover the debt v William. Damages pardoned. William in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1248** INQ JUDGEMENT M PARDONED M 2d. • Found by inq between Margery of Quarndon pl and John son of Henry le Meirman def that John unjustly detains 17d. from Margery and no more. Plea: debt. Damages: 3d. Adjudged that Margery in mercy for an unjust suit. Let her recover 17d. v John together with her damages. John in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1249** M 4d. William of Bathley pl offered himself v John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Inq. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1250** M 3d. John of Breedon pl offered himself v John of Grimston. Plea: debt. Inq. Agreed by licence. John of Grimston in mercy.

**1251** M 2d. John of Breedon pl offered himself v John of Grimston. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. John of Grimston in mercy.

**1252** DIS • Thomas de Amyas pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v William of Stratford <+, dis by a sack (*sacc*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1253** M 2d. Richard of Stamford pl offered himself v Hugh le Lorimer. Plea: debt. Inq. Agreed by licence. Hugh in mercy.

**1254** M 2d. John of Radcliffe complained v Richard le Gol[d]smyth. Plea: detinue. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1255** CAPTION • Hugh Hakeneye pl <offered>, by Ralph of Ockbrook his attorney, offered himself v Richard brother of Geoffrey Metell <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. He is not found. Let him be taken.

m2

#### **1256** NEW SUITS

John of Chester jnr <offered> complains of Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook ...

ATTACH • William of Loughborough <np> complains of Richard servant of Robert le Cupper and Hugh of Radford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Robert of Brumby.

ATTACH • John Coteloue <offered> complains of Simon son of Robert of Bradmore <essoïn>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Benedict Coteloue.

ATTACH • John of Chester snr <essoïn> complains of John of Maltby <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Chester jnr.

ATTACH • Richard de Shefeld <offered> complains of Elias of Broxtow <essoïn>. Plea: trespass.

SUM • Richard de York <np> complains of John de Blynthweyt. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Robert Colle.

SUM 3d. • John of Thrumpton <offered> complains of John of Sneinton snr, clerk <offered. Let him recover 3s.6d. Damages: 6d.>. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmere.

ATTACH • John of Tumbly <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoïn> complains of William son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

ATTACH • Agnes daughter of John of Colwick <offered, *pla*> complains of Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Robert le Cancour.

SUM • Agnes daughter of John of Colwick <offered, *pla*> complains of Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert le Cancour.

SUM 2d. • Agnes daughter of John of Colwick <offered> complains of Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman. Plea: detinue of a tunic (*tunice*). Plg pros: Robert le Cancour.

... • John Caudelyn <offered> complains of Elias of Widmerpool <essoïn>, Ralph son of John of Tithby <he has nothing. Let him be taken>, John le Shipwright and Thomas le Shepehird. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Roger le Spicer, Robert Asty.

... • John of Higham <offered by attorney> complains of Thomas of Newark <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [William] le Boustringer complains of Ralph Tithby <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmer.

... [Richard le] Taillour complains of Richard atte Barre. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [Robert of] Bradmore complains of Richard le Taverner <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.

...oton complains of John Caudelyn <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [William le] Sawer and Agnes his wife <offered> complain of Alice daughter of Peter Coie <she has nothing. Let her be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: John le Sawer, [Ralph of] Ockbrook.

... [William B]elle complains of Robert son of Robert Fraunceis <+>, Robert of Penkrige <+> and William Norre <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. [Plg] pros: John le Trumpour.

**1257** Affeerers: John of Oakham, John Smart. Sworn.

Roll 19d

**1258** M 2d. William of Kegworth pl offered himself v John of Loughborough. Plea: debt. Inq. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1259** DIS M 3d. • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+. Plgs: Simon of Galway, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, Simon of Galway. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1260** M 2d. • Robert of Blackburn complained v Hugh le Lorimer. Plea: debt. Inq. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Hugh without day.

**1261** DIS • Robert de Morewode pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v John of Blackburn <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1262** DIS LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Thomas of Normanton pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v John Overandover, mason (*mazon*). Plea: debt. Dis by a pan and an axe (*unam patellam et unam secuuryum*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1263** M 3d. • Margery of Bridgford pl offered herself v Adam Pak. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. Adam in mercy.

**1264** M 3d. • John of Leicester, saddler (*sadeler*), and Isabella his wife complain of Benedict Coteloue. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. They and their plgs in mercy. Benedict without day.

**1265** DIS • Alice Tuk pl <np> offered herself v Agnes daughter of Louote. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1266** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between Richard of Lincoln pl and Nicholas le Blekester def that Nicholas made no trespass on Richard. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Adjudged that Richard should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Nicholas go quit.

**1267** DIS • Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Blackburn <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1268** M 2d. M 2d. • Thomas of Mexborough pl, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, offered himself v Hugh del Wold. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Hugh in mercy. Hugh in mercy for default.<sup>165</sup>

**1269** M 2d. M 2d. • John of Oakham pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Radford. Plea: debt. Comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. [William] in mercy.

**1270** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis by as much as he can be (*dis sicut plur' cum poterit*).

**1271** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • John of Sneinton snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert of Oakham. [Plea]: debt. John, by his attorney, comes. He sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1272** DIS •

John of Derby pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis by as much as he can be.

John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis by as much as he can be.

**1273** DIS • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis by as much as he can be.

**1274** DIS • Margery Tylly pl <offered> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis by as much as he can be.

**1275** M 2d. • William of Kegworth pl offered himself v John of Loughborough. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1276** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • William son of Robert Niksone complains of Augustine Baroud. Augustine owes and unjustly detains 6d. On Mon before Easter last (25 Mar 1336) Augustine bound himself to William for 6d. to be paid to William the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 4d. He produces suit. Augustine comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 6d. Adjudged that William should recover 6d. v Augustine. Damages pardoned. Augustine in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1277** M PARDONED • Matilda of Stapleford complained v Richard Brynker. Plea: debt. Np. She and her plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1278** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. [Plea]: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis by as much as he can be.

**1279** M 3d. • William of Dembleby pl offered himself v Ralph de Cokwell and Emma his wife. Plea: trespass. Inq. Agreed by licence. Ralph and Emma in mercy.

**1280** M 2d. • Henry le Sherman pl offered himself v Henry le Parchemyner. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Henry le Parchemyner in mercy.

**1281** CAPTION • Roger de Hokesworth pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Adam Banastre <put>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached as the bailiff of the jury replies. Let him be taken.

**1282** M 2d. • William Freman complained v Richard le Gol[d]smyth. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plg in mercy: Thomas of Stamford. Richard without day.

---

<sup>165</sup> MS *sic*.

**1283** M 2d. • William of Sawley pl offered himself v Reginald of Stanton. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Reginald in mercy.

**1284** DIS • Robert of Higham of Nottingham pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Agnes Makeston <put>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1285** M 3d. • Thomas le Souter pl offered himself v Margery daughter of Robert Niksone. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Margery in mercy.

**1286** M 3d. • Margery daughter of Robert Niksone complained v Thomas Souter. Plea: trespass. Np. She and her plgs in mercy. Thomas without day.

**1287** DIS • John of Radcliffe pl <offered> offered himself v William of Whatton <+. Plgs: Richard le Taverner, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1288** M 2d. • William of Whatton complained v Richard of Strelley. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1289** PLEA INQ • Laurence of Wollaton <essoin> complains of Agnes Passeys <offered>. Agnes unjustly detains a pan worth 12d. On Fri after the feast of St Martin last (17 Nov 1335) Laurence, by his sometime wife, pledged (*invadiavit*) a pan to Agnes for 2d. Laurence came to Agnes, offered (*protulit*) 2d. and sought deliverance (*deliberacionem*) of the pan; Agnes was unwilling to hand over the pan but detained and still detains it. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Agnes comes and defends the force and says she detains no pan. Inq.

**1290** M 2d. • Richard Goudelok<sup>166</sup> complained v William Metell. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

Roll 20. Stained and damaged at foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed after the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist 10 Edward III (26 June 1336).**



**1291 ESSOINS**

- Robert Colle attorney of Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursington pl v Laurence le Bere of Nottingham <offered> and Isabella his wife <essoins>. Plea: land. Judgement. Essonr: Bartholomew of Cotgrave - aff.
  - Richard le Taverner def <+> v Robert of Bradmore <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
  - William Amyknave pl<sup>167</sup> <offered by attorney> v William Hock <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
  - John of Higham def <offered> v John of Thrumpton <essoins>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.
  - Elias of Widmerpool def <+> v John Caudeleyn <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
  - John Nallyson def <+>, in the king's service, v Henry of Sutton, *fisser* <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.
  - William Amyknave pl <offered by attorney> v Walter son of Ralph of Etwall <+>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.
- IT DOES NOT LIE (*NON JACET*) John Marchaund def v Thomas<sup>168</sup> Hunte. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- John le Aumbeler pl <np> v Richard Weste. Plea: trespass. Essonr: William of Cropwell.
  - Laurence of Wollaton pl <offered> v Agnes Passeys <does not detain>. Plea: detinue. Inq. Essonr: Roger le Palmer.
  - John of Higham pl <offered> v John of Thrumpton <essoins>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert de Morewod.
  - Richard of Shipley pl <offered, agreed> v Richard de Adthilwell <put>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: William le Boustringer.
  - Simon son of Robert of Bradmore def <at the wish of the parties without essoins> v John Cotelos. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert Colle.
  - John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney> v John of Maltby <+>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
  - Elias of Broxstow def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoins> v Richard of Sheffield. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert Colle.

---

<sup>166</sup> MS followed by '<np>' partially erased.

<sup>167</sup> MS followed by 'def' crossed through.

<sup>168</sup> MS 'John...Thomas' crossed through.

**1292** SUM • William Bataunt <offered> complains of Robert Ingram, kt, (*chivaler*) <not summoned. Let him be summoned>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Plg pros: John of Widmerpool.

**1293** CHARTER To this court come Robert of Cropwell of Nottingham and Elizabeth his wife and have granted and confirmed by their charter to William de Amyas of Nottingham 5½ acres of arable land: 2 acres lie together in *Snapedale* between the land of Robert Ingram, kt, on the one part and the land of Matilda Stoile on the other [part]; a ½ acre of land in *le Wodefeld* between the land of William de Amyas on the one part and the land sometime of Alice le Paumere on the other [part]: it extends on both parts (*ex utraque parte*) [to] *Lameleygate*; 2 acres in *Lyngedalefeld* beside *Jecoryhous* between the land of William de Amyas on the one part and the land of Simon of Lenton on the other [part]; 1 acre in the same field between the land of Malyne of Morley on the one part and the land of Richard de Morewode on the other part: it abuts at one head on the headland (*foraram*) of Richard Dod towards Nottingham ditch and at the other head towards *Lyngedalegate*.

EXAMINED Elizabeth, in the absence of Robert her husband, was examined according to custom if the grant and confirmation of their charter were made by the coercion of Robert her husband or not. Elizabeth says she had approved the grant and confirmation of their charter without the coercion of Robert her husband or of anyone else.

**1294** CHARTER To this court come William of Clifton of Nottingham and Isabella his wife with unanimous agreement and equal wish [and] have granted and confirmed by their charter to Master Nicholas of Riccall and Isolda his wife a moiety of a messuage with appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed in Hounds Gate (*Hundegate*) between the tenement of Master Nicholas on the eastern part and the tenement of Henry Burgeis on the western part; it contains in length 69 feet and in breadth 16 [feet].

EXAMINED Isabella, in the absence of William, her husband, was examined according to custom if the grant and confirmation of their charter were made by the coercion of William her husband or not. Isabella says she had approved the grant and confirmation of their charter without the coercion of William her husband or of anyone else.

**1295** CHARTER To this court comes Agnes daughter of William of Clifton of Nottingham and has granted and confirmed by her charter to Nicholas of Riccall

and Isolda his wife a messuage with appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed in Hounds Gate between the tenement of William of Clifton on the eastern part and the tenement of Henry of Chesterfield on the western part.

**1296** ATTACH • Alexander of Etwall <offered> complains of Robert of Burton, baker (*baxter*) <+, attached by goods and chattels worth 14d.>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

**1297** DIS • Avicia le Cartere pl <licence to withdraw> offered herself v John of Abingdon. Plea: trespass. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1298** M 3d. • Robert Myryon complained v Robert Saumon. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert Saumon without day.

**1299** M 2d. • John Laumbeler complained v Richard West. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1300** M 3d. • Richard Goudelok pl offered himself v Richard Brynker. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Richard Brynker in mercy.

**1301** M 3d. • William Bataunt complained v Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*). Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert without day.

**1302** M 4d. • Robert of Bradmore pl offered himself v John of Loughborough. Plea: covenant. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1303** DIS M 2d. • William son of Margery of Cropwell pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Simon le Thrower. Plea: debt.<sup>169</sup> Does not come. Dis. Simon was essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy.

**1304** DIS • Thomas Hunt pl <offered> offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1305** CAPTION • John Caudelyn pl <offered, *pla*>, by Roger le Palmer his attorney, offered himself v John of Radford <put for default, *pla*>. Plea: trespass

---

<sup>169</sup> MS followed by 'essoined' crossed through.

and bloodshed. He is not found nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**1306** DIS • William Amyeknave pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard son of Robert le Curzon <let him recover 14d. Damages pardoned. In mercy for default>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1307** M 3d. Alexander of Etwall complained v Robert of Burton, baker (*baxter*). Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert without day.

**1308** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Simon of Galway pl and Peter le Barbour def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1309** DIS • Simon of Galway pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1310** DIS • Thomas de Amyas pl <offered> offered himself v William of Stratford <+. Plg: R de ...<sup>170</sup>>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a sack (*saccam*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1311** [M] 3d. • Hugh Hakeney complained v Richard brother of Geoffrey Metell. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1312** M 3d. • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+. Plg: R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Simon of Galway, Roger le Palmere. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1313** DIS • Robert de Morewode pl <offered> offered himself v John of Blackburn <+. Plg: R[oger] Palmere>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1314** [LICENCE TO WITHDRAW] • Thomas of Normanton pl offered himself v John Overandover, mason (*mazon*). Plea: debt. Thomas sought licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1315** M 3d. • Alice Tuk complained v Agnes daughter of Louote. Plea: trespass. Np. She and her plgs in mercy. Agnes without day.

**1316** DIS • Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Blackburn <let him recover 5s.9d. Damages pardoned>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1317** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+, nothing>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1318** DIS • John of Derby pl <offered>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1319** DIS • John of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

m2

### **1320** NEW SUITS

- William of Ockbrook <offered> complains of Robert Colynknavé <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered> complains of Henry of Gamston <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le [Palmer].
- William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered> complains of Henry of Gamston <essoïn>. Plea: detinue of a saddle (*selle*). Plg pros: ...
- William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered> complains of Henry of Gamston <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Pal[mer].
- Gilbert Showell <offered> complains of John Nallisone <essoïn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Elias le Noricesone <offered> complains of Richard Sele <essoïn>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.
- Walter of Bilborough <np> and Custancia his wife complain of John of Spondon, potter (*potter*). Plea: trespass and bloodshed. *Aff' de pros' quia pauper*.
- Hugh le Shephird <offered> and Matilda his wife <offered> complain of John Fox, glover (*glover*) <essoïn>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: William of Cropwell.

---

<sup>170</sup> MS interlineation unfinished.

- John Showell <offered> complains of Augustine Baroud <essoyn>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Chester snr.
  - John Tylly <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoyn> complains of Nicholas of Etwall. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - Henry of Bridgford <offered> complains of Thomas le Parchemyner <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
  - Ralph of Wollaton <offered> complains of Geoffrey Metell <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Robert Colle, John of Beeston.
  - William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoyn> complains of John le Noricesone. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered> complains of John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: William son of Henry of Sneinton.
  - Thomas le Purchasour <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoyn> complains of Richard Sele. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
  - John of Derby <offered, *pla*> complains of William of Flintham <offered, *pla*>. Plea: covenant. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.
  - John Aunflys <offered> complains of John of Gotham <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.
  - Robert of Higham <offered> complains of William son of Robert Niksone <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Robert of Higham <offered> complains of Margery daughter of Daniel le Mustardmaker <offered, let her recover 7d.>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- ... [John] le Archer complains of Gilbert Showell <essoyn>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Richard Dod.
- ... [William le] Trumpour <offered> complains of Richard Baldok <essoyn>. Plea: trespass.

**1321** Affeerers: Robert of Higham, Henry of Rocester. Sworn.

Roll 20d

**1322** DIS • William le Spicer pl <offered> offered himself v Durand Flemyng <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis as much as he can be.

**1323** DIS • Margery Tyllly pl <offered> offered herself v Henry le Marchall <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis as much as he can be.

**1324** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be dis as much as he can be.

**1325** M 3d. • Roger de Hokesworth pl offered himself v Adam Banastre. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Adam in mercy.

**1326** M 2d. • Robert of Higham of Nottingham pl offered himself v Agnes Makeston. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Agnes in mercy.

**1327** DIS M 3d. • John of Radcliffe pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William of Whatton <offered, put for default>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Plgs: Richard le Taverner, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1328** DIS • John of Chester jnr pl <offered> offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. Dis.

**1329** M 4d. • William of Loughborough complained v Richard servant of Robert le Cupper and Hugh of Radford. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard and Hugh without day.

**1330** M 3d. • Richard of York complained v John de Blynthweit. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**1331** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M • John of Thrumpton complains of John of Sneinton snr. John of Sneinton owes and unjustly detains 3s.6d. On Sat after the feast of St Martin last (18 Nov 1335) John of Sneinton bought woollen cloth (*pannum laneum*) from John of Thrumpton for 3s.6d. to be paid to John of Thrumpton the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. John of Sneinton comes and acknowledges 3s.6d. Adjudged that John of Thrumpton should recover 3s.6d. v John of Sneinton. Damages assessed at 6d. John of Sneinton in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1332 AMOR** • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Tumby pl and William son of Henry le Meirman def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1333 PLEA INQ** • Agnes daughter of John of Colwick <offered> complains of Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <offered, guilty. Damages: 6d.>. On Sat before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist last (22 June 1336) in the Weekday Market (*le Wykedaymarket*) Emma made an assault on Agnes, beat and maltreated her against the peace. Damages: 10s. She produces suit. Emma comes and defends the force and says she is not guilty. Inq.

**1334 PLEA INQ** • Agnes daughter of John of Colwick <offered> complains of Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <offered, she owes. Damages: 6d.>. Emma owes and unjustly detains 9d. On Thurs before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist 9 Edward III (22 June 1335) Emma hired Agnes for 20d. to serve her from the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist (24 June 1335) to the same feast following (24 June 1336). Agnes was in Emma's service for the whole of the time. Agnes sought 20d. for her service. Emma paid her 11d.; she was unwilling to pay the rest (*residuum*) but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. She produces suit. Emma comes and defends the force and says she owes her no money. Inq.

**1335 CAPTION** • John Caudelyn pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v Elias of Widmerpool <+>, who is essoined, and v Ralph son of John of Tithby <+. Let him be taken>, John le Shipwright <offered> and Thomas le Shephird <+. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Do not come. They have nothing by which they could be attached. Let them be taken.

**1336 DIS** • John of Higham pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Thomas of Newark <put for default, offered. Let him recover 6s. Damages pardoned>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1337 CAPTION** • William le Boustringer pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v Robert of Tithby. Plea: trespass. Does not come. He has nothing by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.



**1338** PLEA INQ • Richard le Taillour complains of Richard atte Barre. On Sun before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist last (23 June 1336) Richard atte Barre came in homsokin to Richard le Taillour's house where he lives made an assault on him, beat and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Richard atte Barre comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1339** CAPTION • William le Sawyer <offered, agreed> and Agnes his wife pls offered themselves v Alice daughter of Peter Coie <put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. She has nothing by which she could be attached. Let her be taken.

**1340** M PARDONED • William Belle pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v Robert son of Robert Fraunceis <put>, Robert of Penkridge and William Norre. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Robert and the others in mercy.

Roll 21. Badly stained and damaged left side at foot. Attached piece 12cm x 5cm.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed after the feast of the translation of St Thomas the Martyr 10 Edward III (10 July 1336).**

**1341** ESSOINS

Simon of Galway pl v Peter Barbour. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert Colle.<sup>171</sup>

- Gilbert Shoghel def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v John Larcher. Plea: debt. Essonr: John Tusard - aff.

- John of Maltby def <+> v John of Chester snr <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger Palmere.

- Augustine Barowde def <+> v John Shoghel <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph of Stanton - aff.

- Henry of Gamston def <+> v William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered>. Plea: detinue of a saddle (*se/le*). Essonr: Robert of Derby - aff.

- John Nallisone def <put> v Gilbert Shoghel <offered, agreed>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger Palmere - aff.

- Geoffrey Metel def <+> v Ralph of Wollaton <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger Palmere - aff.

- John Fox, glover (*glover*), def <+> v Hugh Thophird <offered> and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph Okebrok - aff.
  - Henry of Gamston def <offered, *pla*> v William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered, *pla*>. Plea: debt. Essonr: R[obert] Colle - aff.
  - John of Thrumpton pl <offered> v John of Higham <offered>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
  - John of Thrumpton def <offered> v John of Higham <offered>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: R[obert] of Penkridge - aff.
- VOID John of Spondon, potter, def v Walter<sup>172</sup> de Bilburgh and Constance his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: R[alph] Okebrok - aff.
- Richard Maheu def <+> v John Bukkenye <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln.
  - Richard Baldok def <essoined from the king's service> v William le Trumper <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
  - Thomas le Parchemyner def <+> v Henry of Bridgford <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Athilwell - aff.
  - Isabella wife of Laurence le Bere of Nottingham def <offered> v Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton <offered>. Plea: land. Judgement. Essonr: Roger le Bere - aff.
  - John of Gotham def <+> v John Aunflys <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: R[oger] Palmere - aff.
- LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Henry of Gamston def <offered, *pla*> v William son of Ralph of Sneinton <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Richard Sele def v Elias le Noricesone. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.

**1342** Attached piece 12 x 5 cm. Half of the piece is missing.

The king to the sheriff of Nottingham. Writ of replevin to Richard de S... of Nottingham and Juliana his wife. ... to Philip Tussard sometime her husband in Nottingham ... that the said Richard deforced to them. ...

**1343** CHARTER To this court come Ralph le Taverner of Nottingham, Matilda his wife and Ralph son of Ralph and Matilda and have granted and confirmed to Roger of Cropwell, parson of Manchester (*Mamcestre*) church, all their land and meadow in the field and territory (*teritorio*) of Nottingham which they have of the gift and feoffment of Richard son of Margery of Nottingham of Radcliffe as the

---

<sup>171</sup> MS entry crossed through.

<sup>172</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

indented charter (*in scriptis indentatis*) made in respect thereof more fully contains.

EXAMINED Matilda, in the absence of Ralph le Taverner her husband, was examined according to custom if the grant and confirmation were made by the coercion of Ralph her husband or not. Matilda says she had approved the grant and confirmation without the coercion of Ralph her husband or of anyone else.

**1344** CHARTER To this court come John of Baston and Emma his wife with unanimous agreement and equal wish [and] have granted and confirmed by their charter to Bartholomew of Cotgrave of Nottingham all that messuage with appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed above ground and underground in the French borough towards the castle between the tenement sometime of Robert of Oakley which Laurence le Spicer now holds on the eastern part and the tenement of Gervase of Bradmore on the western [part]; it extends in length from the said street (*vico*) to the lane called Hounds Gate (*Hundegate*).

EXAMINED Emma, in the absence of John her husband, was examined according to custom if the grant and confirmation were made by the coercion of John her husband or not. Emma says she had approved the grant and confirmation of their charter without the coercion of John her husband or of anyone else.

**1345** DIS • Robert of Bradmore pl <offered> offered himself v Richard le Taverner <+, dis by a pan>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1346** DIS • William Amyknave pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Walter Hok <+<sup>173</sup>>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1347** DIS M 2d. • Henry of Sutton, *fisser*, pl <offered> offered himself v John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**1348** DIS • William Amyeknave pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Walter son of Ralph of Etwall <+. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1349** M 2d. • John Laumbeler complained v Richard West. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1350** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between Laurence of Wollaton pl and Agnes Passeis def that Agnes detained no pan (*patellam*). Plea: detinue of a pan. Adjudged that Laurence should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Agnes go quit.

**1351** M 2d. • Richard of Shipley pl offered himself v Richard de Athelwell. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Richard de Athelwell in mercy.

**1352** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Coteloue pl <offered, agreed> and Simon son of Robert of Bradmore def <put by plg: R[obert] of Bradmore> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**1353** VOID BECAUSE ABOVE DIS • John of Chester snr<sup>174</sup> pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Maltby. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1354** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Sheffield pl <offered, agreed> and Elias of Broxtow def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1355** SUM • William Bataunt pl <essoin> offered himself v Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*) <offered>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Not yet summoned. Let him be summoned.

**1356** DIS • Alexander of Etwall pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Burton, baker (*baxter*) <+. [Plgs]: Daniel of Lincoln, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: trespass. Attached by goods and chattels worth 14d. Adjudged that the attachment be detained. Dis.

**1357** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Avicia le Cartere pl offered herself v John of Abingdon. Plea: trespass. Avicia sought licence to withdraw from the suit. She has [it].

**1358** DIS • William son of Margery of Cropwell pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Simon le Thrower <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>173</sup> MS '+' written over an erasure.

<sup>174</sup> MS 'DIS...snr' crossed through.

**1359** DIS • Thomas Hunt pl <offered> offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1360** PLEA [M] ...d. • John Caudelyn <offered>, by Roger le Palmer his attorney, complains of John of Radford <offered, guilty, damages>. On Fri before Whitsun last (17 May 1336) in front of Richard Saumon's door (*hostio*) in the Weekday Market (*le Wikedaymarket*) John of Radford made an assault on John Caudelyn, beat, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. John of Radford comes. In mercy for default. He says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1361** [PLEA] ... [M] 2d. • William Amyknave, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Richard son of Robert le Curzon. Richard owes and unjustly detains 14d. On Sun before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross last (28 Apr 1336) Richard bound himself to William for 14d. to be paid to William the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. [Richard] comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 14d. Adjudged that William should recover 14d. v Richard. Damages pardoned. Richard in mercy for an unjust detainee.

m2

**1362** WRIT OF RIGHT • To this court comes Laurence son of Henry of Wollaton and brings the king's writ of right patent. The king to the bailiffs of Nottingham. Order that without delay they do full right to Laurence son of Henry of Wollaton <offered> concerning 1 acre of land which he claims to hold of the king by the free service of 1d. per annum for all service, whereof Robert son of Henry of Wollaton is deforcing him. If they do not do it, let the sheriff of Nottingham do it, that the king may not hear further outcry thereon. Witness the king, Berwick on Tweed, 20 June 10 Edward III (1336). Plgs of Laurence: Roger le Bere jnr, Roger le Bere snr. Robert is summoned to the next court by [plg of] John of Radcliffe, John of Thrumpton.

**1363** PLEA INQ • John of Derby <offered> complains of William of Flintham <offered, he broke no covenant>. On Thurs before the feast of St Martin 9 [Edward III] (9 Nov 1335) John hired William by such a covenant that William ought to serve John from the feast of St Martin (11 Nov 1335) to the same feast

following (11 Nov 1336) for 10s.; William withdrew (*recessit*) from John's service without licence ... by one q[uarter ?] before the end (*finem*) of his term against the covenant made between them. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he broke no covenant. He says John gave him licence and ordered (*precepit*) him to withdraw from his service. Inq.

**1364** PLEA JUDGEMENT [M] 2d. Robert of Higham complains of Margery daughter of Daniel le Mustardmaker. Margery owes and unjustly detains 7d. On Thurs before the feast of St Gregory last (7 Mar 1336) Robert sold fish (*pisces*) to Margery for 7d. to be paid to Robert the same day; she paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 3d. He produces suit. Margery comes and acknowledges 7d. Adjudged that Robert should recover 7d. v Margery. Damages pardoned. Margery in mercy for an unjust detainee.

### 1365 NEW SUITS

- Richard of Grimston <offered>, Alexander of Grimston <offered> and John of Grimston <offered>, executors of Richard of Grimston's will, complain of Gilbert of Hoveringham <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.
- Richard of Grimston <offered> complains of Gilbert of Hoveringham <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Alexander of Grimston.
- William of Kirkheaton <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and Alice his wife complain of Thomas le Shephird and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Hugh le Taillour.  
William of Kirkheaton <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Agnes of Widmerpool. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Walter le Palmer.  
... [Henry] Marchaunt <[offered] at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of William of Flintham. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John le Noricesone.  
... [John] Bully complains of John Kyng <not summoned>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert of Kingston.  
... [Thomas] Lambok complains of John Kyng <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Simon of Woodborough.  
... [William of] Rotherham complains of Richard le Bowyer <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Stanton.  
... [John of Watnall] complains of John of Radford. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.  
... [William] Godsone complains of William Longenese <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: William le Loksmyth.

... [Walter] son of Ralph of Etwall <np> complains of William son of Ralph of Sneinton. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.

• John le Noricesone, cook (*cocus*) <offered> complains of Geoffrey Plot <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John de Athelwell.

**1366** Affeerers: Henry of Rocester, Robert of Higham. Sworn.

Roll 21d

**1367** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Simon of Galway pl and Peter le Barbour def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1368** DIS • Simon of Galway pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1369** DIS M 2d. • Thomas de Amyas pl <np> offered himself v William of Stratford. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Ralph of Ockbrook, Roger le Palmere. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1370** DIS M 2d. • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+. Plgs: S[imon] of Galway, R[ichard] Risscher and the bailiffs (*ballivi*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1371** DIS M 2d. • Robert de Morewode pl <offered> offered himself v John of Blackburn <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1372** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Ralph of Wollaton, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of John of Blackburn. John owes and unjustly detains 5s.9d. On Sat before the feast of St Martin last (4 Nov 1335) John bound himself to Ralph for 5s.9d. to be paid to Ralph the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. John comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 5s.9d. Adjudged that Ralph should recover 5s.9d. v John. Damages pardoned. John in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1373** DIS • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1374** DIS • John of Derby pl <offered>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1375** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1376** DIS • William le Spicer pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v Durand Flemyng. Plea: debt. Does not come nor has anything by which he could be dis. Let him be dis as much as he can be.

**1377** DIS • Margery Tyllly pl <licence to withdraw> offered herself v Henry le Marchall. Plea: debt. Does not come nor has anything by which he could be dis. Let him be dis as much as he can be.

**1378** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1379** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Radcliffe pl <offered> and William of Whatton def <offered> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. William in mercy for default.

**1380** DIS • John of Chester jnr pl <offered> offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1381** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between John of Tumby pl <offered> and William son of Henry le Meirman def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1382** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE 3d. • Found by inq between Agnes daughter of John of Colwick pl and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman def that Emma made an assault on Agnes and beat her. Plea: trespass. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that Agnes should recover her damages v Emma. Let [Emma] be taken and held in prison until she has satisfied Agnes concerning her damages and the fine made for the trespass.



**1383** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between Agnes daughter of John of Colwick pl and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman def that Emma unjustly detains 9d. Plea: debt. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that Agnes should recover 9d. v Emma together with her damages assessed at 6d. Emma in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1384** PLEA M 2d. INQ • John Caudelyn <np> complains of John le Shipwright. On Sun before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist last (23 June 1336) in Barker Gate (*le Barkergate*) John le Shipwright, together with Elias of Widmerpool, Ralph son of John of Tithby and Thomas le Shephird who do not come, made an assault on John Caudely[n] beat and maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. John le Shipwright comes. In mercy for default. He defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

DIS CAPTION Elias of Widmerpool was essoined in the said plea. Does not come. Dis. Ralph son of John of Tithby and Thomas le Shephird are not found nor have anything by which they could be attached. Let them be taken.

**1385** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • John of Higham, by Robert Colle his attorney, complains of Thomas of Newark. Thomas owes and unjustly detains 6s. On Sun before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross last (28 Apr 1336) Thomas bound himself to John for 6s. to be paid to John the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Thomas comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 6s. Adjudged that John should recover 6s. v Thomas. Damages pardoned. Thomas in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1386** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • William le Boustringer pl offered himself v Ralph of Tithby. Plea: trespass. William comes and seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1387** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. M 2d. • Found by inq between Richard le Taillour pl and Richard atte Barre def that Richard atte Barre came to Richard le Taillour's house in homsokin made an assault on him there but did not make him bloody. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Damages: 3d. Adjudged that Richard le Taillour in mercy for an unjust suit. Let him recover his damages v Richard atte Barre. Richard atte Barre in mercy for trespass.

**1388** M 6d. QUIT • William le Sawyer and Agnes his wife pls offered themselves v Alice daughter of Peter Coie. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Alice in mercy.

**1389** M PARDONED • William Belle pl offered himself v Robert son of Robert Fraunceis, Robert of Penkridge and William Norre. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Robert, Robert and William Norre in mercy.

**1390** M 2d. • Walter of Bilborough and Constance his wife complained v John of Spondon, potter (*potter*). Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. They and their plgs in mercy. John without day.

**1391** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Tyllly pl <offered> and Nicholas of Etwall def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**1392** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl and John le Noricesone def to the next court without essoin. Plea: [debt].

**1393** DIS • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <offered> offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Dis.]

**1394** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas le Purchasour pl and Richard Sele def to the next court w[ithout essoin]. Plea: debt.

**1395** DIS • Robert of Higham pl <offered> offered himself v William son of Robert Niksone <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Dis.]

Roll 22. Some staining and damage both sides near foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St James 10 Edward III (24 July 1336).**

**1396** ESSOINS

- Richard le Bouyer def <essoined from the king's service> v William of Rotherham <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- Richard Baldock def <+, does not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v William le Tromper <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Robert Colinknave def <+, does not bring the warrant, in mercy>, in the king's service, v William of Ockbrook <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- William Longeneyse def <+> v William Godson <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Roger le Bere - aff.
- Robert son of Henry of Wollaton <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Laurence son of Henry of Wollaton. Plea: land. Essonr: Robert de Penkehull - aff.
- John Kyng def <essoined from the king's service> v Thomas Lambcock <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Gilbert of Hoveringham def v Richard of Grimston <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, Alexander of Grimston and John of Grimston, executors of Richard of Grimston's will. Plea: trespass. Essonr: William of Sutton - aff.
- William Bataunt pl <offered> v Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*) <essoin>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
- Geoffrey Plot def <+> v John Norisson, cook <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Walter de Meltheburn - aff.
- Gilbert of Hoveringham def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Richard of Grimston. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.

**1397** PLEA BY WRIT OF RIGHT • Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton <offered> seeks v Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife <bore (*tullit*) a writ of surcease (*supers*)> a messuage with appurtenances, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth, as his right and hereditament. He says his ancestor Henry was seised in his demesne as of fee and right, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth, from a time of peace of King Edward II to take the espleats as in allowance (*in allocacione*) to the value of ½m. His right concerning a tenement in the English borough descends from Henry and ought to descend to Thomas as the younger son and heir according to custom; from Thomas because he entered (*dimisit*) in religion in the order of the Friars Minor at Leicester, in which order he was professed without heir, his right concerning the tenement in the English borough descends and ought to descend to Alexander as his younger brother and heir according to custom; and so that it could be his right he offers suit and

derainment. Laurence does not come. Defaulted. Isabella comes and seeks that by the default of Laurence her husband she should be able to be admitted to defend his right and she should be admitted (*potest admitti ad defendend' jus suum et admittatur*). She defends the right of Alexander. She calls to warrant Roger son of Simon Gauge of Nottingham who, by legal aid of the king's court (*per auxilium cur' domini regis*), ought to be summoned in the counties of Canterbury (*Kantibrugg'*) and Leicester. They have day at the next court.

**1398** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Larcher pl <offered> and Gilbert Showell def <offered, let him recover 20d. Damages pardoned> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1399** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Maltby. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1400** DIS • John Showell pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Augustine Baroud. Plea: trespass. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1401** PLEA INQ • William son of Ralph of Sneinton <essoïn> complains of Henry of Gamston <offered>. Henry unjustly detains a saddle (*sellam*) worth 2s. On Mon before the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist last (17 June 1336) in Fletcher Gate (*Je Flessheuwegate*) William lent Henry a saddle to be returned on Tues following (18 June 1336). William came and sought his saddle from Henry; Henry was unwilling to hand it over but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. Henry comes and defends the force and says he detains no saddle. Inq.

**1402** PLEA INQ • William son of Ralph of Sneinton <essoïn> complains of Henry of Gamston <offered>. Henry owes and unjustly detains 2s. On Mon after the feast of the conversion of St Paul last (29 Jan 1336) in Fletcher Gate (*Je Flessheuwegate*) Henry bought a pitcher (*urculum*) from William for 2s. to be paid to William the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40d. He produces suit. [Henry] comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**1403** M 2d. • Gilbert Showell pl offered himself v John Nallisone. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1404** DIS • Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Geoffrey Metell <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1405** DIS • Hugh le Shephird <offered, *pla*> and Matilda his wife pls offered themselves v John Fox, glover (*glover*) <offered, put for default>. Plea: trespass. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1406** INQ JUDGEMENT M 3d. • Found by inq between John of Thrumpton pl and John of Higham def that John of Higham with a horse and a cow crushed and depastured [John] of Thrumpton's corn in *le Shortbuttes*. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that John of Thrumpton should recover 12d. for his damages v John of Higham. John of Higham in mercy for trespass.

**1407** INQ JUDGEMENT M 3d. • Found by inq between John of Higham pl and John of Thrumpton def that John of Thrumpton took John of Higham's horse in *le Shortbuttes* crushing and depasturing John of Thrumpton's corn and not in *Estrihull* in John of Higham's common pasture nor detained [the horse] for two days without food or drink. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that John of Higham in mercy for an unjust suit. Let John of Thrumpton go quit.

**1408** DIS • John Buknye pl <np> offered himself v Richard Maheu. Plea: trespass. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1409** DIS • Henry of Bridgford pl <offered> offered himself v Thomas le Parchemyner <+, dis by four calfskins (*pell' vitul'*)>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1410** DIS • John Aunflys pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v John of Gotham <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1411** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl offered himself v Henry of Gamston. Plea: debt. William seeks (*petit*) licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1412** DIS • Robert of Bradmore pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Richard le Taverner <+. Plgs: W[illiam] of Whatton, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Dis by a pan. Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1413** DIS • William Amyknave pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Walter Hok <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1414** [DI]S • Henry of Sutton, *fisser*, pl <offered> offered himself v John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1415** M 3d. • William Amyeknave pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Walter son of Ralph of Etwall <+. Plgs: R[oger] Palmere, D[aniel] of Lincoln>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1416** [M] 3d. John Coteloue pl offered himself v Simon son of Robert of Bradmore. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Simon in mercy by plg: Robert of Bradmore.

**1417** M 2d. • Richard of Sheffield pl offered himself v Elias of Broxtow. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Elias in mercy.

**1418** DIS • Alexander of Etwall pl <offered,<sup>175</sup> at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Robert of Burton, baker (*baxter*). Plea: trespass. Does not come. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1419** DIS • William son of Margery of Cropwell pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Simon le Thrower <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1420** DIS • Thomas Hunt pl <offered> offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1421** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE 6d. • Found by inq between John Caudelyn pl and John of Radford def that John of Radford made an assault on John Caudelyn beat him and made him bloody against the peace. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

Damages: 18d. Adjudged that John Caudelyn should recover his damages v John of Radford. Let John of Radford be taken and held in prison until he has satisfied John Caudelyn concerning his damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**1422 AMOR** • Further day given at the wish of the parties between Simon of Galway pl <offered, *pla*> and Peter le Barbour def <offered, *pla*> [to] the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1423 DIS** • Simon of Galway pl <licence to withdraw>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Marchaunt. Plea: trespass. Does [not] come. Dis.

**1424 M 2d.** • Thomas de Amyas complained v William of Stratford. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**1425 DIS M 3d.** • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs: Simon of Galway, Richard le Risscher. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1426 DIS** • Robert de Morewode pl <offered> offered himself v John of Blackburn <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1427 DIS BY WRIT** • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1428 Affeerers:** Roger of London, John of Derby. Sworn.

Roll 22d

**1429 DIS** • John of Derby pl <offered>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1430 DIS** • John of Chester snr pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1431 LICENCE TO WITHDRAW** • William le Spicer pl offered himself v Durand Flemyng. Plea: debt. William seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

---

<sup>175</sup> MS followed by *pla* crossed through.

**1432** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Margery Tyllly pl offered herself v Henry le Marchall. Plea: debt. Margery seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. She has [it].

**1433** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1434** PLEA INQ • John of Radcliffe <offered> complains of William of Whatton <offered, guilty. Damages: 3d.>. On Mon after Easter last (1 Apr 1336) in Richard le Taverner's house in the Weekday Market (*le Wikedaymarket*) William killed a pig of John's found there worth 2s. against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1435** DIS • John of Chester jnr pl <offered> offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1436** DIS • John of Tumby pl <offered, agreed, put> offered himself v William son of Henry le Meirman <offered, put for default>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1437** M 3d. • John Caudelyn complained v John le Shipwright, Elias of Widmerpool, Ralph son of John of Tithby and Thomas le Shephird. Inq. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Do not come. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John le Shipwright and the others without day.

**1438** DIS • John Tyllly pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas of Etwall <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1439** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <offered> and John le Noricesone def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1440** DIS • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <offered> offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.



**1441** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas le Purchasour pl and Richard Sele def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1442** DIS • Robert of Higham pl <offered> offered himself v William son of Robert Niksone <offered, let him recover 7d. Damages: 2d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1443** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between John of Derby pl and William of Flintham def that William broke no covenant with John nor withdrew (*recessit*) from his service. Plea: covenant. Inq says John gave William licence to withdraw and he fled (*fugavit*) his service. Adjudged that John should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let William go quit.

**1444** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Kirkheaton <np> and Alice his wife pls and Thomas le Shephird and Cecilia his wife defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**1445** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Kirkheaton pl <np> and Agnes of Widmerpool def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1446** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Henry Marchaunt pl <np> and William of Flintham def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1447** SUM • John Bully pl <offered> offered himself v John Kyng <essoin>. Plea: debt. Not yet summoned. Let him be summoned.

**1448** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert Colle pl <offered> and John of Radford def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1449** M 3d. • Walter son of Ralph of Etwall complained v William son of Ralph of Sneinton. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William without day.

**1450** DIS Elias le Noricesone pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Sele <+>. Plea: trespass. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1451** AMOR Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert Colle of Nottingham <np> and Juliana his wife pls and Richard of Chilwell of Nottingham def to the next court without essoin. Plea: dower (*dotis*) of a tenement.

**1452** NEW SUITS

- Adam of Plumtree <offered> complains of John of Higham <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John of Bradmore, Roger le Palmer.
- Roger of Cotgrave <offered> complains of William of Bawtry <let him recover 4¼d.> Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Peter le Barbour, Roger le Palmer.
- Roger of Cotgrave <np> complains of William of Bawtry and Golda his wife. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Peter le Barbour.
- Matilda of Rotherham <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of William Bataunt and [Margery, William's servant. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.] ... 176
- John de Stoue <offered> complains of William son of John of Sneinton <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Daniel of Lincoln.
- Robert de Morewode <offered> complains of Robert of Brumby <essoin>. Plea: detinue of a charter (*scripti*). Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Robert de Morewode <np> complains of Ralph of Wollaton. Plea: detinue of a charter (*scripti*). Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- William Brian <offered> complains of Geoffrey Plot <+> and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Thomas of Hinckley <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Thomas Hunt. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Ralph of Stanton <offered, *pla*> complains of Thomas Hunt <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Henry le Waterleder <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Elias of Widmerpool. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Nicholas of Shelford <offered> complains of John of Wells <+>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: William le Hatter, Roger le Palmer.
- Nicholas of Sheffield <offered, licence to withdraw> complains of Richard le Taillour. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: William le Hatter, Roger le Palmer.
- Godard le Baxter <offered> complains of Henry of Stamford <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: William le Spicer.

- Alan Cardoun <offered> complains of Geoffrey Plot <+> and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <+>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger I[e] Palmer.
- John of Higham <essoins> complains of Ralph le Taverner <not summoned. Let him be summoned>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.

Roll 23. Damage at right side near foot. Attached piece.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St Laurence 10 Edward III (7 Aug 1336).**

**1453 ESSOINS**

- John of Higham def <+> v Adam of Plumtree <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph of Stanton - aff.  
Richard le Taliour def v Nicholas of Shelford. Plea: debt. Essonr: William of Sutton.<sup>177</sup>
- Richard le Bowyer def <let him recover, offered, *pla*>, in the king's service, v William of Rotherham <offered, *pla*>. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Athilwell - aff.
- William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <offered> v Henry of Gamston <offered, he owes a saddle (*debet selle*)>. Damages: 6d.>. Plea: detinue of a saddle (*selle*). Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- John Kyng def <essoined from the king's service> v John Bully <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- John Kyng def <does not bring the warrant>, in the king's service, v Thomas Lambock <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- SUM • John of Higham, *fisser*, pl v Ralph le Taverner <essoins>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <offered> v Henry of Gamston <detains 2d. Damages: 6d.>. Plea: debt. Inq. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*), def <essoined from the king's service> v William Bataunt <offered>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Essonr: Robert de Morewode - aff.
- William son of John of Sneinton def v John de Stoue <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

---

<sup>176</sup> MS entry unfinished.

<sup>177</sup> MS entry crossed through.

- Henry of Stamford def <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Godard Bakester <offered by attorney>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

Alexander of Etwall pl ...<sup>178</sup>

- Robert of Brumby def v Robert de Morewode <np>. Plea: detinue of a charter (*scripti*). Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.

**1454 ATTACH** • William of Sutton <offered> complains of John of Radford <+, he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrok.

**1455 BY WRIT SURCEASE (*SUPERSEDEND'*) WITHOUT DAY** • Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton pl offered himself v Isabella wife of Laurence le Bere of Nottingham who, by default of Laurence her husband, is admitted to defend her right (*admissa est ad defendend' jus suum*). Plea: land of a tenement in Nottingham. Isabella bore (*tulit*) the king's writ of surcease (*supersedendo*). King Edward to the bailiffs of Nottingham. Isabella wife of Laurence le Bere has shown (*monstravit*) that since Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton seeks v Laurence and Isabella in the king's court of Nottingham a message, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth by the king's writ of right (*per brevem nostrum de recto*) and Isabella, on account of the default made by Laurence her husband in court v Alexander to his right (*ad jus suum*) according to the statutes of the common counsel of the realm she should be admitted to defend (*inde editi defendend' admissa sit*) and Roger son of Simon Gaugi of Nottingham, forinsecer (*forinsecum*), who does not have the lands or tenements in the vill whereof that warrant was made *possit ut dicitur* v Alexander by legal aid (*per auxilium cur'*) whereof he was called to warrant *et brevem nostrum de waranto illo habendo* before the king's justices at York from Michaelmas following (29 Sept 1336) for 15 days. Let the king's sheriff of Canterbury bear the pleading notwithstanding you may proceed in the said plea in the same court (*Canterbr' tulerit placitand' vos nichilominus in placito predicto in eadem cur' proceditis*) against the law and custom of the realm. Order that if this is so then you should supersede that plea lastly in the said court until the plea of the said warranty between them is terminated in our court before our said justices according to the law and custom of the realm (*quod si ita est tunc placito illi in curia predicta ulterius tenend' supersedeatis donec placitum warantie predictae in cur' nostra predicta coram justic' nostris predictis inde inter eos*

*secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri terminetur*). Witness the king, *villam de Sancto Johanne*, 1 Aug 10 Edward III (1336). Of which the reason the said plea lastly held was superseded until the said plea of warranty between the said parties may be terminated before the king's justices according to the tenor of the said writ (*Cujus pretextum placitum predictum ulterius tenend' supersessum est donec placitum warantie predicte inter partes predictas coram justic' domini regis predictis secundum tenorem brevis predicti terminetur*).

**1456** Attached piece 25 cm x 6 cm. [Damaged and stained.]

King Edward to the bailiffs [of Nottingham] ... [Isabella wife of Laurence le Bere] of Nottingham has shown that since Alexander son of Henry of Nottingham de Thursyngton [seeks v Laurence le Bere and Isabella his wife in the king's court] of Nottingham a messuage, excepting 20 feet of land in length and 10 feet of land in breadth, by the king's writ of right, and Isabella, on account of the default which Laurence her husband made in court v Alexander to his right (*ad jus suum*) in court according to the terms of the proclaimed statutes of the common counsel of the realm she may be admitted to defend (*defendend' admissa sit*) and Roger son of Simon Gaugi of Nottingham, forinsecer (*forinsecum*), who does not have the lands or tenements in the vill whereof he is able to warrant as is said (*unde warantum illam facere possit ut dicit*) v Alexander by legal aid of the king's court (*per auxilium cur' nostre*) whereof he was called to warrant (*inde vocavit ad warantum*), and having our writ of warranty before our justices at York from Michaelmas in fifteen days let it be borne for pleading to our sheriff of Canterbury, notwithstanding you proceeded in the said plea in the same court against the law and custom of the realm. Therefore we order that if this is so then you should cease in holding that plea in the said court until the plea of warranty between them may be terminated in our said court before our said justices according to the law and custom of the realm (*et brevem nostrum de waranto illo habendo coram justic' nostris apud Ebor' a die Sancti Michaelis prox' futur' in xv dies vic' nostro Cantebr' tulerit placitand'*). *Vos nichilominus in placito predicto in eadem curiam proceditis contra legem et consuetudinem regni nostri. Et ideo vobis precipimus quod si ita est tunc placito illi in curia predicta ulterius tenendo supersedeatis donec placitum warantie predicte in curia nostra predicta coram justic' nostris predictis inde inter eos secundum legem et consuetudinem regni nostri terminetur*). Witness the king, *villam de Sancto Johanne*, 1 Aug 10 Edward III (1336).

---

<sup>178</sup> MS entry unfinished and crossed through.

**1457** DIS M 2d. • William le Trumpour pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Baldok <offered>. Plea: trespass. Esoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**1458** DIS M 2d. • William of Ockbrook pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Robert Colynknavé <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Esoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**1459** DIS • William Goddesone pl <offered> offered himself v William Longenese <+, he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1460** AMOR BY WRIT OF RIGHT • Day given at the wish of the parties between Laurence son of Henry of Wollaton pl <np> and Robert son of Henry of Wollaton def <offered> to the next court without essoin. Plea: land of a tenement.

**1461** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Grimston <offered>, Alexander of Grimston <offered> and John of Grimston <offered>, executors of Richard of Grimston's will, pls and Gilbert de Horyngham def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1462** DIS • John le Noricesone, cook (*cocus*) pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Geoffrey Plot <offered, put for default>. Plea: debt. Esoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1463** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Grimston pl <offered> and Gilbert of Hoveringham def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1464** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • John Larcher complains of Gilbert Showell. Gilbert owes and unjustly detains 20d. On Sun before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross last (28 Apr 1336) Gilbert bound himself to John for 20d. to be paid to John the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. Gilbert comes and acknowledges 20d. Adjudged that John should recover 20d. v Gilbert. Damages pardoned. Gilbert in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1465** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John of Chester snr pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and John of Maltby def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. John of Maltby in mercy for default.

**1466** AMOR M 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph of Wollaton pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Geoffrey Metell def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Geoffrey in mercy for default.

**1467** PLEA M 3d. INQ • Hugh le Shephird <offered by attorney> and Matilda his wife <offered> complain of John Fox, glover (*glover*) <offered, guilty. Damages: 6d.>. On Mon after the feast of the translation of St Thomas last [8 July 1336] in Cow Lane (*le Coulane*) John made an assault on Matilda, beat and maltreated her against the peace. Damages: 20s. They produce suit. John comes. In mercy for default. He defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1468** M 2d. • John Buknye complained v Richard Maheu. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1469** DIS • Henry of Bridgford pl <offered> offered himself v Thomas le Parchemyner <+, dis by 24 calfskins (*pell' vit'*)>. Plea: debt. Dis by 4 calfskins (*pell' vitul'*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**1470** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Aunflys pl <offered by attorney>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, and John of Gotham <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. John of Gotham in mercy for default.

**1471** DIS M 3d. • Robert of Bradmore pl <offered> offered himself v Richard le Taverner <+, dis by a basin and a pan (*pelvym et unam patellam*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: William of Whatton, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1472** DIS • William Amyeknave pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Walter Hok <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1473** DIS • Henry of Sutton, *fissher*, pl <offered> offered himself v John Nallisone <+. Plgs: R[alph] of Ockbrook, D[aniel] of Lincoln>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1474** M 4d. • William Amyeknave pl <offered>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Walter son of Ralph of Etwall <put for default. Let him recover 8d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Roger le Palmer, Daniel of Lincoln. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1475** AMOR M 3d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Alexander of Etwall pl <offered, agreed> and Robert of Burton, baker, def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. Robert in mercy for default.

**1476** DIS • William son of Margery of Cropwell pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Simon le Thrower <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1477** DIS • Thomas Hunt pl <np> offered himself v John Marchaunt. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1478** PLEA INQ • Simon of Galway <offered> complains of Peter le Barbour <essoin>. On Tues before the feast of the annunciation of the BVM last (19 Mar 1336) Peter came to Simon's house where he lives in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) took, threw and broke (*cepit et fregit et eas jactavit*) 3 of Simon's saddles (*sellas*) worth 10s. against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Peter comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1479** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Simon of Galway pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John Marchaunt. Plea: trespass. Simon, by his attorney, seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1480** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1481** DIS • Robert de Morewode pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v John of Blackburn <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.



**1482** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Dis.]

**1483** DIS • John of Derby pl <offered, licence to withdraw>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1484** Affeerers: Peter le Barbour, Roger of Cotgrave. Sworn.

Roll 23d

**1485** DIS • John of Chester snr pl <licence to withdraw>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1486** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1487** DIS • John of Chester jnr pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1488** M 2d. M 2d. • John of Tumby pl offered himself v William son of Henry le Meirman. Plea: trespass. William in mercy for default. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**1489** DIS • John [T]yly pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas of Etwall <+>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. Dis.

**1490** DIS • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <offered> offered himself v John le Noricesone <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1491** DIS • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1492** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas le Purchasour pl and Richard Sele def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1493** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER M 2d. JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Robert of Higham complains of William son of Robert Niksone. William owes and unjustly detains 7d. On Sun before the feast of St Gregory 9 Edward III (5 Mar 1335) William bought fish (*pisce[m]*) from Robert for 7d. to be paid to Robert the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 2s. He produces suit. William comes. In mercy for default. He acknowledges 7d. Adjudged that Robert of Higham should recover 7d. v William together with his damages assessed at 2d. William in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1494** M 6d. • William de<sup>179</sup> Kirketon and Alice his wife complained v Thomas le Shephird and Cecilia his wife. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Np. They and their plgs in mercy. Thomas and Cecilia without day.

**1495** M 2d. • William of Kirkheaton complained v Agnes of Widmerpool. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Agnes without day.

**1496** M 2d. • Henry Marchaunt complained v William of Flintham. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plg in mercy: John le Noricesone. William without day.

**1497** DIS • Robert Colle pl <offered> offered himself v John of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1498** DIS • Elias le Noricesone pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Sele <+, dis by 2 furs (*furr*)>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1499** M 3d. • Robert Colle of Nottingham and Juliana his wife pls v Richard of Chilwell of Nottingham def. Plea: dower of a tenement (*dotis de ten*). Np. They and their plgs in mercy. Richard without day.

**1500** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Roger of Cotgrave complains of William of Bawtry. William owes and unjustly detains 4¼d. On Sun after the feast of the nativity of St John the Baptist last (30 June 1336) William bought bread (*panem*) from Roger for 4¼d. to be paid to Roger the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 6d. He produces suit. William comes and acknowledges he owes Roger 4¼d. Adjudged that Roger should

---

<sup>179</sup> MS 'le'.

recover 4¼d. v William. Damages pardoned. William in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1501** M 2d. • Roger of Cotgrave complained v William of Bawtry and Golda his wife. Plea: trespass. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. William and Golda without day.

**1502** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Matilda of Rotherham pl <essoin> and William Bataunt <offered> and Margery, William's servant <offered> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**1503** M 2d. • Robert de Morewode complained v Ralph of Wollaton. Plea: detinue of a charter (*scripti*). Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Ralph without day.

**1504** DIS • William Brian pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Geoffrey Plot and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1505** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas of Hinckley pl <offered, agreed> and Thomas Hunt def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1506** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Henry le Waterleder pl <offered, agreed> and Elias of Widmerpool def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1507** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Nicholas of Shelford pl offered himself v Richard le Taillour. Plea: debt. Nicholas seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1508** DIS • Alan Cardon pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Geoffrey Plot and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1509** PLEA INQ • Ralph of Stanton <np> complains of Thomas Hunt. On Mon before the feast of St Laurence last (5 Aug 1336) in the Weekday Market (*le Wikedaymarket*) Thomas made an assault on Ralph beat him and made him

bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Thomas comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

### 1510 NEW SUITS

- Nicholas of Shelford <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Geoffrey de Caudebek <offered> and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Roger of Derby <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> and Agnes his wife complain of John Cok. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plgs pros: Nicholas le Glover, Robert Colle.
- Robert Farthyng <offered> complains of William of Loughborough snr <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.
- Hugh de Carlill' <offered> complains of John le Skyenner <not attached. Let him be attached>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plgs pros: Richard of Grimston, Robert Colle.
- Robert Colle <offered> complains of William le Hatter <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
- Nicholas of Shelford <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Robert Colle <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Nicholas of Shelford <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Robert Colle. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- John le Barker <essoin> complains of Richard le Cartere <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Widmerpool.
- Joan daughter of Roger le Sawyer <licence to withdraw> complains of Richard le Cartere. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Widmerpool.
- William of Baddesley Ensor <offered> complains of Hugh le Lorimer <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.
- Roger Showell <offered> complains of Ralph son of Hugh of Cropwell <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Chester jnr.
- Matilda la Reneyde <offered, agreed> complains of Richard le Shephird <put by plg Henry le Milner>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Richard le Skepper.
- Richard Dod <offered> complains of Bateman le Swynhird <+>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John Larcher.
- Richard Baldok <offered, *pla*> complains of William le Trumpour <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John le Couper.
- Richard le Chaundeler <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Walter Squirell. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Adam Remy.

- John Larcher <offered> complains of Thomas le Garlekmonger <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Richard Dod.
- John Showell <offered> complains of Hugh of Cropwell <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John of Chester snr, Walter son of Ralph.
- Hugh of Cropwell <essoin> complains of John Showell <offered>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Robert of Bradmore.
- William le Litster <offered> and Gundreda his wife <offered> complain of Roger of Cotgrave <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Robert de Morewode.
- William of Galway <offered, *pla*> complains of William of Stamford <offered, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Derby.
- William of Marchington <offered, *pla*> complains of Henry of Gamston <offered, *pla*>, Roger son of John of Sneinton <essoin> and John son of Margery of Hucknall <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plgs pros: Robert of Derby, Robert of Cotgrave.
- William son of John of Sneinton <offered> complains of John le Noricesone <+>. Plea: detinue of a saddle (*selle*). Plg pros: Roger ...<sup>180</sup>
- Matilda widow of John le Colier <offered> complains of Thomas de Cureweune <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

Roll 24. 2 mems. Badly stained and damaged left side.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St Bartholomew 10 Edward III (21 Aug 1336).**

**1511 ESSOINS**

- John Kyng def <+>, in the king's service, v John Bully <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Ralph son of Hugh of Cropwell def <offered> v Roger Schowell <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Robert of Bradmore - aff.
- Hugh of Cropwell def <offered> v John Schowell <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Peter le Barbur def <+> v Simon of Galway <offered, not guilty>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

---

<sup>180</sup> MS entry unfinished.

- Geoffrey Metal def <+> v Nicholas of Shelford <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.  
John of Hucknall def v William of Marchington. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.  
Essonr: Roger le Palmer.<sup>181</sup>
- Ralph le Taverner def <+> v John of Higham <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Henry of Sutton.
- Roger son of Philip of Sneinton def <+> v William of Marchington <offered>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Hugh of Cropwell pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v John Schowell <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- John le Barker pl <offered> v Richard le Carter <+>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: John of Widmerpool - aff.
- William of Loughborough snr def <+> v Robert Ferthyng <offered by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- John son of Margery of Hucknall def <offered> v William of Marchington <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Matilda of Rotherham pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> v William Bataunt and Margery, William's servant. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essonr: John of Beeston - aff.
- Roger of Cotgrave def v William le Lyster <offered> and Gondreda his wife <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Ralph of Stanton - aff.
- Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*), def <offered, *pla*> in the king's service, v William Bataunt <offered, *pla*>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Essonr: Robert de Morewode - aff.

**1512 SUM** • John of Parwich <essoin> complains of Robert of Brumby <essoin>. Plea: detinue. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.

**1513 ATTACH** • Richard of Hallam <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> complains of Adam of Broxtow. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.

**1514 DIS** • Adam of Plumtree pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v John of Higham <offered>. Plea: caption and detinue of a vat (*cuve*).<sup>182</sup> Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>181</sup> MS entry crossed through.

<sup>182</sup> MS followed by 'trespass' crossed through.

**1515** PLEA LET HIM RECOVER M 3d. INQ • William of Rotherham, by Ralph of Stanton his attorney, complains of Richard le Bowyer. [Richard] owes and unjustly detains 28s. On Sat after Easter 9 Edward III (22 Apr 1335) in Bridlesmith Gate (*le Bridelsmythgate*) Richard bought bowstaves (*boustaves*) from William for 28s. to be paid to William at the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross following (3 May 1335); he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. Richard comes and acknowledges 10s. Adjudged that William should recover 10s. v Richard. Richard in mercy for an unjust detainee. As to the rest, he says he owes him no money. Inq.

**1516** INQ ... JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl and Henry of Gamston def that Henry unjustly detains a saddle (*unam sellam*) worth 2s. from William. Plea: detainee of a saddle. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that William should recover a saddle worth 2s. together with his damages v Henry. Henry in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1517** M 2d. [DI]S • Thomas Lambok pl <offered> offered himself v John Kyng <+. [Plgs]: Robert de See, D[aniel] of Lincoln>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**1518** INQ ... JUDGEMENT [M] 2d. • Found by inq between William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl and Henry of Gamston def that Henry unjustly detains 2s. from William. Plea: debt. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that William should recover 2s. together with his damages v Henry. Henry in mercy for an unjust detainee.

**1519** PLEA [INQ] • John de Stoue <offered> complains of William son of John of Sneinton <offered, owes 7d. Damages: 2d.>. William owes and unjustly detains 12d. On Sun before the feast of the assumption of the BVM 9 Edward III (13 Aug 1335) William bought meat (*carnes*) from John for 12d. to be paid to John the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: ½m. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**1520** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between Godard le Bakester pl <offered> and Henry of Stamford def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1521** [M] 2d. PARDONED • Robert de Morewode complained v Robert of Brumby. Plea: detinue of a charter (*scripti*). Np. He and his plgs in mercy. Robert of Brumby without day.

**1522** [CAPTION] • William of Sutton pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v John of Radford <put>. Plea: trespass. Does not come nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**1523** [PLEA IN]Q • William le Trumpour <offered> complains of Richard Baldok <essoins>. On Tues before the feast of St James last (23 July 1336) opposite William de Amyas' house Richard made an assault on William, beat and maltreated him against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Richard comes. In mercy for default. He defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1524** [P]LEA INQ • Richard Baldok <essoins> complains of William le Trumpour <offered>. On Tues before the feast of St James last (23 July 1336) opposite William de Amyas' house William made an assault on Richard called him a false man and a thief, took and carried off Richard's goods and chattels found in Richard's house worth 40d. against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1525** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Ockbrook pl <dead>, by Robert Colle his attorney, and Robert Colynknavé def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Robert Colynknavé in mercy for default.

**1526** [CAPTION] • William Godsoné pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William Longenese <put for default>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come nor has anything by which he could be dis.<sup>183</sup> Let him be taken.

**1527** [M] 3d. • Laurence son of Henry of Wollaton pl v Robert son of Henry of Wollaton. Plea: land of a tenement in Nottingham (*terre de ten' in Nottingham*). Laurence np. He and his plgs in mercy: Roger le Bere snr, Roger le Bere jnr. Robert without day.

**1528** ... [DIS Richard] of Grimston <[offered, at the wish] of the parties without essoin>, Alexander of Grimston and John of Grimston, executors of Richard of



Grimston's will, pls offered themselves v [Gilbert] de Horyngham. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1529** [AMOR Day] given at the wish of the parties between John le Noricesone, cook (*cocum*), pl <offered> and Geoffrey Plot def <+> to the next court [without essoin]. Plea: debt. Geoffrey in mercy for default.

**1530** [DIS Richard] of Grimston pl <put> offered himself v Gilbert of Hoveringham <put for default>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. [Does not come.] Dis.

**1531** [DIS John] of Chester snr pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Maltby <put for default>. Plea: debt. [Had] day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1532** [M John] Showell pl offered himself v Augustine Baroud. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Augustine in mercy.

**1533** [M Ralph] of Wollaton pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Geoffrey Metell. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Geoffrey in mercy.

**1534** [INQ JUDGEMENT FINE Found] by inq between Hugh le Shephird and Matilda his wife pls and John Fox, glover (*glover*), def that John made an assault on Matilda and beat her against the peace. Plea: trespass. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that John [should be taken] and held in prison until he has satisfied Hugh and Matilda concerning their damages and the fine made [for the trespass].

**1535** [DIS Henry] of Bridgford pl <[offered], at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Thomas le Parchemyner. Plea: debt. Dis by 24 calfskins (*pell' vitul'*). Does [not] come. Dis.

**1536** [DIS John] Aunflys pl, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v John of Gotham. Plea: debt. Had [day] at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>183</sup> MS followed by 'attached' crossed through.

**1537** [DIS Robert] of Bradmore pl offered himself v Richard le Taverner <+, dis by a pan>. Plea: debt. Dis by a basin and [a] pan. Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**1538** [M] William Amyeknave pl offered himself, by Robert Colle his attorney, v Walter Hok. Plea: debt. Walter comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. Walter in mercy.

m2

**1539** [NEW SUITS]

...[Roger of L]ondon and Mabel his wife pls complain of William of Flintham. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.

... [Ralph le] Berman and Emma his wife <offered> complain of Reginald of Belton <essoins>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John Moigne.

... [John of] Widmerpool complains of Richard son of Robert le Curzon <offered, *pla*>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.

... [John of] Chester snr complains of Richard son of Robert<sup>184</sup> le Curzon. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: John of Chester jnr.

...[Alice de Lon]gecolyngham complains of Benedict Coteloue. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer.

... [John de Sto]ue complains of William son of John of Sneinton <offered, *pla*>. Plea: detinue of an axe (*secur*).

[William of Wive]rton complains of Richard of Trowell <+>. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

[Matilda of Rother]ham complains of William Bataunt <+>. Plea: trespass. Plg [pros]: John of Beeston.

[Matilda of Rother]ham [complains] of William Bataunt <+>. Plea: debt. Plg [pros]: John of Beeston.

... [Walter of Etwall] complains of John Nallisone <essoins>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: William son of John of Sneinton.

... [Serlo of Thorpe complains of] Reginald of Stanton <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [Margaret Sterlyng complains of] Margery daughter of Daniel le Cok. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. [Plg pros]: Ralph of Stanton.

[Richard of Hallam complains of Henry] Fraunceis. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

**1540** [Affeerers]: William Tusard, Alan le Tyler. Sworn.

Roll 24d

**1541** DIS M 2d. Henry of Sutton, *fisser*, pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without esoin> offered himself v John Nallisone <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Ralph of Ockbrook, Daniel of Lincoln. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1542** PLEA M 2d. LET HIM RECOVER JUDGEMENT M 2d. • William Amyeknave complains of Walter son of Ralph of Etwall. Walter owes and unjustly detains 8d. On Sun before the feast of the invention of the Holy Cross last (28 Apr 1336) Walter bound himself to William for 8d. to be paid to William the same day; he paid nothing but detained and still detains. Damages: 12d. He produces suit. Walter comes. In mercy for default. Acknowledges 8d. Adjudged that William should recover 8d. v Walter. Damages pardoned. Walter in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1543** M 3d. • Alexander of Etwall pl offered himself v Robert of Burton, baker. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Robert in mercy.

**1544** DIS • William son of Margery of Cropwell pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Simon le Thrower <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1545** M 3d. • Thomas Hunt complained v John Marchaunt. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**1546** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v William of Radford <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1547** M 2d. M 2d. • Robert de Morewode pl offered himself v John of Blackburn. Plea: debt. John comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. John in mercy.

**1548** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>184</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

**1549** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • John of Derby pl, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester. Plea: debt. John, by his attorney, seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1550** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • John of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Richard of Leicester. Plea: debt. John, by his attorney, seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1551** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1552** DIS • John of Chester jnr pl <offered> offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1553** DIS • John Tylly pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas of Etwall <+, he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come. Dis.

**1554** DIS • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <np> offered himself v John le Noricesone. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1555** DIS • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <offered> offered himself v John Marchaunt <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1556** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas le Purchasour pl and Richard Sele def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1557** DIS • Robert Colle pl <offered> offered himself v John of Radford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1558** DIS • Elias le Noricesone pl offered himself v Richard Sele <+, dis as before>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis by 2 furs (*furr*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**1559** AMOR M 2d. M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between William Brian pl <offered> and Geoffrey Plot <+> and Emma daughter of Henry le

Meirman <+> defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. Geoffrey and Emma in mercy for default.

**1560** M 2d. • Thomas of Hinckley pl offered himself v Thomas Hunt. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Thomas Hunt in mercy.

**1561** M 2d. • Henry le Waterleder pl offered himself v Elias of Widmerpool. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. Elias in mercy.

**1562** AMOR M 2d. M 2d. • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Alan Cardon pl and Geoffrey Plot and Emma daughter of Henry le Me[irman] to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. Geoffrey and Emma in mercy for default.

**1563** M 2d. PARDONED • Ralph of Stanton complained v Thomas Hunt. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Inq. [Np.] He and his plgs in mercy. Thomas without day.

**1564** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl <seeks licence to withdraw> and Geoffrey de Caudebek and Matilda his wife [defs] to the next court without essoin. [Plea]: trespass.

**1565** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Roger of Derby and Agnes his wife pls and John Cok def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and homsokin.

**1566** ATTACH • Hugh of Carlisle pl <np> offered himself v John le Skynner. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Not yet attached. Let him be attached.

**1567** DIS • Robert Colle pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v William le Hatter <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1568** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Colle def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1569** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl and Robert Colle def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1570** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Joan daughter of Roger le Sawyer pl offered herself v Richard le Cartere. Plea: trespass. Joan seeks licence [to withdraw from] the suit. She has [it].

**1571** DIS • William de Badesoure pl <offered> offered himself v Hugh le Lorimer <+. Plgs: Roger le Marchall, D[aniel] of Lincoln>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Dis.]

**1572** M 2d. • Matilda la Reneyde pl offered herself v Richard le Shephird. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Agreed by licence. Richard in mercy by plg: Henry le Milner.

**1573** DIS • Richard Dod pl <offered, at the wish of the parties without essoin> offered himself v Bateman le Swynhird <put for default>. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1574** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard le Chaundeler pl <offered, *pla*> and Walter Squirell def <offered, *pla*> to the next court without essoin. Plea: [trespass and bloodshed].

**1575** DIS • John Larcher pl <offered> offered himself v Thomas le Garlekmonger <+>. Plea: debt. Summoned. Does not come. [Dis.]

**1576** DIS • William son of John of Sneinton pl <offered, agreed> offered himself v John le Noricesone <put for default>. Plea: detinue of a saddle. [Summoned.] Does not come. Dis.

**1577** DIS • Matilda widow of John le Colier pl <offered> offered herself v Thomas de Cureweune <+>. Plea: [debt. Summoned.] Does not come. Dis.

**1578** PLEA INQ • William de Galewell <offered> complains of William of Stamford <+, guilty. Damages: 6d.>. On Sun before [the feast] of St James last (21 July 1336) in Thomas de Amyas' house where he lives William of Stamford made an assault on [William] de Galewell beat and maltreated him against the peace. Damages: 40s. He produces suit. [William] of Stamford comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1579** PLEA INQ • William of Marchington <offered> complains of Henry of Gamston <offered, not guilty>. On Sun after the feast of St ... last in Pilcher Gate (*le Pilsergate*) Henry, together with [Roger son of John] of Sneinton and John son of Margery of Hucknall who were with him, made an assault on William beat, w[ounded and] maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: ...s. He produces suit. Henry comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

Roll 25. 2 mems. Badly stained and damaged left side and at foot.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of the nativity of the BVM 10 Edward III (4 Sept 1336).**

**1580** ESSOINS

- John of Parwich pl <attached> v Robert of Brumby <offered>. Plea: detinue.<sup>185</sup> Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff.  
Robert of Brumby def v the same. [Plea]: the same. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- Richard Baldok pl <offered, np> v William le Trumpour.<sup>186</sup> Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Robert de Morewode - aff.
- Richard Baldok def <put> v William le Trumpour <offered, agreed>. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: Robert Colle - aff.
- Roger of Belton def <+> v Ralph le Berman <offered by attorney> and Emma his wife <offered by attorney>. Plea: trespass. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- John Nallisone def <+> v Walter of Etwall <offered>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.

**1581** DIS M 2d. • John Bully pl <offered>, by John of Beeston his attorney, offered himself v John Kyng <+, dis by 2 pieces of iron (*pec' ferrî*)>. Plea: debt. Essoined from the king's service. Does not bring the warrant. In mercy. Dis.

**1582** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between John Showell pl <offered> and Hugh of Cropwell def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

---

<sup>185</sup> MS followed by 'caption' crossed through.

<sup>186</sup> MS followed by 'offered, np' interlined and crossed through.

**1583** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Roger Showell pl <offered> and Ralph son of Hugh of Cropwell def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1584** INQ JUDGEMENT M 4d. • Found by inq between Simon of Galway pl and Peter le Barbour def that Peter made no trespass on Simon. Plea: trespass. Adjudged that Simon should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Peter go quit.

**1585** DIS • Nicholas of Shelford pl <essoin> offered himself v Geoffrey Metell <offered>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1586** [DI]S • John of Higham pl <np>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Ralph le Taverner. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1587** DIS AMOR • William of Marchington pl <offered> offered himself v Roger son of John of Sneinton <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.  
And v John son of Margery of Hucknall <+>. Plea: the same. Had day at the wish of the parties to the next court without essoin.

**1588** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Hugh of Cropwell pl <np> and John Showell def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1589** [D]IS • John le Barker pl <np> offered himself v Richard le Cartere. Plea: trespass. Does not come. Dis.

**1590** DIS • Robert Farthyng pl <offered by attorney>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Loughborough snr <Plgs: Robert de Engelby, R[oger] Palmer>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1591** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Matilda of Rotherham pl <offered, agreed> and William Bataunt <put> and Margery, William's servant, defs to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

**1592** PLEA INQ • William le Lytster <offered> and Gundreda his wife <offered> complain of Roger of Cotgrave <offered>. On Tues after Trinity Sun last (28 May



1336) in the Weekday Market Roger made an assault on William and Gundreda, beat, maltreated them and took and carried off 4 chickens (*pullan*) of William and Gundreda worth 4d. against the peace. They produce suit. Roger comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1593** [PLEA INQ] • William Bataunt <offered> complains of Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*) <essoin>. On Fri after Whitsun last (24 May 1336) in William's house Robert took and carried off William's chattels worth 2s.: a pan worth 12d. and a basin worth 12d., to Robert's house and unjustly detained them against gage and pledge (*contra vadium et pleg*). He made the force and still is seised. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Robert comes and defends the force. He avows the caption as good and just as lying in the house in Bridlesmith Gate, of which house Richard son of Simon Bullok was seised in his demesne as of fee and right. Richard granted to Robert the knight a suitable saddle (*unam cellam compertentem*) worth 20s. for Robert's lifetime to be received each year at Easter. He was obliged to distrain on Robert's house by his charter (*scriptum suum*) made to Robert. Robert brought (*protulit*) the charter against William. William comes and says he has nothing in the house except a coverlet of Isolda his wife by which he holds the house in dower from the gift (*dotacione*) of Richard without which he is not able to burden or discharge (*onerare et disonerare*) the house. He seeks Isolda's help. Robert says that he ought not to have Isolda's help because Isolda has nothing in the house. He seeks it to be verified. William says that the verification ought not to be admitted because William says that Isolda holds the house in dower from the gift of Richard. He seeks judgement.

**1594** [AMOR] <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Hallam pl and Adam of Broxtow def <offered> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1595** [AMOR] • Day given at the wish of the parties between Adam of Plumtree pl <offered, agreed> and John of Higham def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: caption and detinue of a vat (*cuve*). In mercy for default.

**1596** [INQ] Found by inq between William of Rotherham pl and Richard le Bower def that Richard owes William no money from 28s. except 10s. Plea: debt. Adjudged that William should recover nothing from the rest of the debt v Richard. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Richard go quit.

**1597** [DIS] • Thomas Lambok pl <offered> offered himself v John Kyng <+, dis by a hammer (*martell*)>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Robert del See, Daniel of Lincoln. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1598** [INQ] • Found by inq between John de Stoue pl and William son of John of Sneinton def that William unjustly detains 7d. from John and not 12d. Plea: debt. Damages: 2d. Adjudged that [John] in mercy for an unjust suit. Let him recover 7d. v William together with his [damages]. William in mercy for an unjust detinue.

**1599** [DIS God]ard le Bakester pl <offered, agreed>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Henry of Stamford <+, put<sup>187</sup>>. Plea: trespass. [Had] day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1600** [M William] of Sutton pl offered himself v John of Radford. Plea: trespass. Agreed by licence. [John] in mercy.

**1601** [AMOR Day given] at the wish of the parties between William Godsone pl <offered, licence to withdraw> and William Longenese def <+> to the next [court] without essoin. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. William Longenese in mercy for default.

**1602** [AMOR Day given] at the wish of the parties between Richard of Grimston <offered, agreed>, Alexander of Grimston <offered, agreed> and John of Grimston <offered, agreed>, executors of [Richard] of Grimston's will, pls and Gilbert de Horyngham def <put> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass. In mercy for default.

**1603** [DIS John I]e Noricesone, cook, pl offered himself v Geoffrey Plot <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1604** [AMOR Day] given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Grimston pl <offered, agreed> and Gilbert de Horyngham def <put> [to] the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. Gilbert in mercy for default.

---

<sup>187</sup> MS followed by 'Plgs: R[oger] Palmer, R[alph] of Ockbrook' crossed through.

**1605** [M John] of Chester snr pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v John of Maltby. Plea: debt. John of Maltby comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. [John] of Maltby in mercy.

**1606** [AMOR Day given] at the wish of the parties between Henry of Bridgford pl <offered, agreed> and Thomas le Parchemyner def <put> to [the next court] without essoin. Plea: debt. Thomas in mercy for default.

**1607** [DIS John] Aunflys pl <[offered], agreed>, by Daniel of Lincoln his attorney, offered himself v John of Gotham <put for default>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Daniel of Lincoln, Ralph of Ockbrook. Plgs [in mercy]. Dis.

**1608** [DIS Robert] of Bradmore pl offered himself v Richard le Taverner <+, dis by a basin>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by [a basin]. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1609** [AMOR Day given] at the wish of the parties between Henry of Sutton, *fisser*, pl <offered> and John Nallisone def <+> to the next [court without] essoin. Plea: debt. John in mercy for default.

m2

**1610** [NEW SUITS]

[John] Overandover complains of Elias of Widmerpool <offered>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Roger le Palmer, Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [John] Flemyng complains of Richard Hunt <not attached. Let him be attached> and Agnes his wife. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Bartholomew of Cotgrave.

... [Thomas de Curewe]une complains of Geoffrey Metell <offered>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

... [Thomas de Cur]ewenue complains of Richard Broun <offered>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.

... and Emma his wife <offered> complain of William of Leicester. Plea: trespass. Plg pros: Richard Dod.

... and Emma his wife <offered> complain of William le Lytster. Plea: detinue. Plg pros: Richard Dod.

... John de [Sher]wode complains of John of Denby, ironmonger (*irnmonger*) <+>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Daniel of Lincoln.

... [Nicholas of Shelford] complains of Richard of Lenton, tailor (*tailleur*)

<essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: John of Beeston.

... [William of Galway] complains of William of Stamford <put>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed.

... [William del Wolde complains of John] of Grimston <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert Colle.

Roll 25d

**1611** M 2d. M 2d. • William son of Margery of Cropwell pl, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v Simon le Thrower. Plea: debt. Agreed by licence. Simon in mercy. Simon in mercy for default.

**1612** M 2d. M 2d. • John of Watnall pl offered himself v William of Radford. Plea: debt. William comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. William in mercy.

**1613** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1614** DIS • John of Watnall pl <offered> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1615** DIS • John of Chester jnr pl offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1616** CAPTION • John Tylly pl offered himself v Nicholas of Etwall <he has nothing. Let him be taken>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come nor has anything by which he could be dis. Let him be taken.

**1617** M 4d. • William son of Ralph of Sneinton complained v John le Noricesone. Plea: debt. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**1618** DIS • William son of Ralph of Sneinton pl <np> offered himself v John Marchaunt. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1619** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas le Purchasour pl and Richard Sele def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1620** DIS • Robert Colle pl <licence to withdraw> offered himself v John of Radford . Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1621** DIS • Elias le Noricesone pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Sele <+, dis by fur (*furrur*)>. Plea: trespass. Dis by a fur (*furrur*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Better dis.

**1622** DIS • William Brian pl <offered> offered himself v Geoffrey Plot <+> and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <+>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Do not come. Dis.

**1623** AMOR • Further day given at the wish of the parties between Alan Cardoun pl <offered> and Geoffrey Plot <+> and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1624** LICENCE TO WITHDRAW • Nicholas of Shelford pl offered himself v Geoffrey de Caudebek and Matilda his wife. Plea: trespass. Nicholas comes. He seeks licence to withdraw from the suit. He has [it].

**1625** DIS • Roger of Derby <offered> and Agnes his wife <offered, agreed> pls offered themselves v John Cok <put for default>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1626** M 3d. • Hugh of Carlisle complained v John le Skynner. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Np. He and his plgs in mercy. John without day.

**1627** AMOR M 2d. • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Robert Colle pl <licence to withdraw> and William le Hatter def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt. William in mercy for default.

**1628** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl <licence to withdraw> and Robert Colle def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1629** AMOR • <further> Further day given at the wish of the parties between Nicholas of Shelford pl <licence to withdraw> and Robert Colle def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1630** DIS M 2d. • William de Badesovre pl <offered> offered himself v Hugh le Lorimer <offered, put for default. Let him recover 2s.4d.>. Plea: debt. Hugh does not come. Plgs: Roger le Marchall, Daniel of Lincoln. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

**1631** AMOR M 2d. • Day given at the wish of the parties between Richard Dod pl <offered> and Bateman le Swynherd def <+> [to the next] court without essoin. Plea: trespass. Bateman in mercy for default.

**1632** PLEA INQ • Richard le Chaundeler <offered> complains of Walter Squirell <offered, not guilty>. On Sun after the feast of St ... last in Bridlesmith Gate Walter made an assault on Richard beat and struck him with a knife and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. Walter comes and [defends the force] and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1633** DIS • John Larcher pl <offered> offered himself v Thomas le Garlekmonger <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1634** M 2d. M 2d. • William son of John of Sneinton pl offered himself v John le Noricesone. Plea: detinue of a saddle. John comes. In mercy for default. Agreed by licence. [John] le Noricesone [in] mercy.

**1635** DIS • Matilda widow of John le Colier pl <offered> offered [herself] v Thomas de Cureweune <+>. Plea: debt. [Does not come.] Dis.

**1636** INQ JUDGEMENT FINE 6d. • Found by inq between William of Galway pl and William of Stamford def that William of Stamford made an assault on William of Galway [and] beat [him] against the peace. [Plea]: trespass. Damages: 6d. Adjudged that William of Galway should recover his damages v William of Stamford. Let William of Stamford be taken and held in [prison] until he has satisfied William of Galway concerning his damages and the fine made for the trespass.

**1637** INQ JUDGEMENT M 2d. • Found by inq between William of Marchington pl and Henry of Gamston def that Henry made no trespass on William. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Adjudged that William should take nothing by his suit. In mercy for an unjust suit. Let Henry go quit.

**1638** M 2d. • Margaret Sterlyng complained v Margery daughter of Daniel le Cok. Plea: trespass and [bloodshed]. Np. She and her plg in mercy: Ralph of Stanton. Margery without [day].

**1639** ATTACH • William of Edwalton <essoïn> complains of John of Tithby <+>. Plea: detinue. [Plgs]: Robert of Bradmore, John of Widmerpool.

**1640** PLEA INQ Roger of London <offered> and Mabel his wife <offered> complain of William of Flintham <essoïn>. On Wed ... the feast of St Bartholomew last [21 or 28 Aug 1336] in the Weekday Market (*le Wykedaymarket*) William [made an assault] on Mabel beat, maltreated her and tore her clothes against the peace. [Damages]: 40s. They produce suit. [William comes] and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1641** PLEA INQ • John of Widmerpool <licence to withdraw> complains of Richard son of Robert le Curson. Richard owes and unjustly [detains 12d.] On Wed before the feast of St Dunstan [last] (15 May 1336) [Richard] attached John of Widmerpool to remain with him in two pleas (*ad comorand' secum in duobus placitos*) in Nottingham court ... until the pleas were finished (*placita predicta finita fuerunt*) for 12d.; Richard paid nothing but [detained and still] detains. Damages 2s. He produces suit. Richard [comes and defends] the force and says he owes him no money. Inq.

**1642** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Alice de Longecolyngham pl <offered, *pla*> and Benedict Coteloue to the next court without essoïn. [Plea: trespass] and bloodshed.

**1643** PLEA INQ • John de Stoue <offered> complains of William son of John of Sneinton <essoïn>. On Mon before the feast ... 9 Edward III [25 Jan 1335 x 4 Sept 1336] in the Flesh Shambles (*le Fleshameles*) in the stall of Cecilia le ... William took and carried off an axe (*securum*) of John de Stoue worth 12d. and unjustly detains it against [the peace]. He made the force and still is seised. Damages: 20s. He produces suit. William comes and defends the force and says [he took] no axe. Inq.

**1644** AMOR VOID BECAUSE ABOVE Day given at the wish of the parties between Alice of<sup>188</sup> Loughborough pl <offered> and Benedict Coteloue to the next court<sup>189</sup> without essoin. [Plea: trespass and] bloodshed.<sup>190</sup>

**1645** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between William of Wiverton pl <offered> and Richard of Trowell def <+> [to the next] court without essoin. [Plea: trespass.]

**1646** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Matilda of Rotherham pl <offered> and William Bataunt def <+> [to the next] court without essoin. [Plea: debt.]

m2

**1647** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Matilda of Rotherham pl <offered> and William Bataunt def <+> [to the next court] without essoin. [Plea: trespass.]

**1648** DIS • Serlo of Thorpe pl <offered> offered himself v Reginald of Stanton <+>. Plea: debt. Essoined. [Does not come. Dis.]

**1649** DIS • Richard of Hallam pl <offered> offered himself v Henry Fraunceis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. [Dis.]

Roll 26. Left side damaged and stained. Some of the essoins faded.

Curzon

Normanton

**Pleas held on Wed before the feast of St Matthew 10 Edward III (18 Sept 1336).**

**1650** ESSOINS

• Ralph of Ockbrok attorney of John of Parwich pl <comes> v Robert of Brumby <essoin>. Plea: detinue. Essonr: Robert de Morwode - aff.

---

<sup>188</sup> MS entry to here crossed through.

<sup>189</sup> MS 'to the next court' crossed through.

<sup>190</sup> MS 'blood' crossed through.



- Richard of Lenton, tailor (*tailleur*), def <+, does not come> v Nicholas of Shelford <comes by attorney>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Ralph of Ockbrook - aff. NP William of Edwalton pl v John of Tithby. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Essonr: J[ohn] Wydmerpol - aff.
- Roger Overandover pl <np> v Elias of Widmerpool. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Essonr: ... - aff.
- John of Grimston def <+> v William del Wolde <comes>. Plea: debt. Essonr: Robert Colle.
- Nicholas of Shelford pl <at the wish of the parties without essoin> v Geoffrey Metal. Plea: debt. Essonr: John de Adthilwell - aff.
- Robert Ingram, kt (*chivaler*), def <offered> v William Bataunt <offered, judgement in respite>. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels. Judgement. Essonr: Robert Morewod - aff.
- William son of John of Sneinton def v John de Stoue. Plea: caption and detinue of an axe (*secur*). Essonr: John of Widmerpool. Inq - aff.
- Thomas de Cureweune pl <np> v Geoffrey Metell <comes>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Essonr: Roger le Palmer - aff.
- Thomas de Cureweune pl <np> v Richard Broun <comes>. Plea: trespass and homsokin. Essonr: Daniel of Lincoln - aff.
- William of Flintham def v Roger of London and Mabel his wife. Plea: trespass. Inq. Essonr: John of Beeston.

**1651** CHARTER To this court come Laurence le Bere of Nottingham and Isabella his wife with unanimous agreement and equal wish [and] have granted and confirmed by their charter to John de Hovyngham, chaplain, and Roger le Bere snr all that messuage with appurtenances and buildings thereupon constructed above ground and underground in the Daily Market between the tenement of William de Amyas on the western part and the lane which leads to the marsh (*mariscum*) on the eastern part; it extends in length from the road to the tenement of William of Cropwell, excepting a vacant (*vacua*) piece of land of the same messuage lying beside the tenement sometime of William Hardheved on the northern part containing (*continent*) 20 feet in length by the road and 10 feet in breadth which piece of land Laurence le Bere and Isabella lately gave to William de Amyas.

EXAMINED Isabella, in the absence of Laurence, was examined according to custom if the gift, grant and confirmation of their charter were made by the coercion of Laurence her husband or not. Isabella says she had approved the gift,

grant and confirmation of their charter without the coercion of Laurence her husband or of anyone else.

**1652** DIS • Ralph le Berman <np> and Emma his wife pls, by Ralph of Ockbrook their attorney, offered themselves v Reginald of Belton <offered>. Plea: trespass. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1653** DIS + • Walter of Etwall pl <agreed> offered himself v John Nallisone <put>. Plea: debt. Essoined. Does not come. Dis.

**1654** DIS • John Bully pl <comes by attorney>, by John of Beeston his attorney, offered himself v John Kyng <comes, amor without essoin>. Plea: debt. Dis by 2 pieces of iron (*duas pecies ferri*). Does not come. Dis.

**1655** DIS • John Showell pl <np<sup>191</sup>> offered himself v Hugh of Cropwell. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties.<sup>192</sup> Does not come. Dis.

**1656** DIS • Roger Showell pl <comes, pleads, licence to withdraw from the suit> offered himself v Ralph son of Hugh of Cropwell. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties.<sup>193</sup> Does not come. Dis.

**1657** PLEA INQ CAPTION • William of Marchington complains of John son of Margery of Hucknall. On Sun after the feast of St Laurence last (11 Aug 1336) in Pilcher Gate (*le Pilsergate*) John, together with Roger son of John of Sneinton who does not come, made an assault on William beat, wounded, maltreated him and made him bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. He produces suit. John of Hucknall comes and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq. Roger has nothing by which he could be dis. Let him be taken.

**1658** DIS M • Robert Farthyng pl <comes>, by Robert Colle his attorney, offered himself v William of Loughborough snr <comes, let him recover 3s. Damages: 6d.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Plgs: Robert de Engelby, Roger le Palmer. Plgs in mercy. Dis.

---

<sup>191</sup> MS followed by 'comes' crossed through.

<sup>192</sup> MS entry to here crossed through, except the interlineation.

<sup>193</sup> MS entry to here crossed through, except the interlineation.

**1659** AMOR<sup>194</sup> VOID Further day given at the wish of the parties between Richard of Hallam pl and Adam of Broxtow def to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.<sup>195</sup>

**1660** DIS • Thomas Lambok pl <comes> offered himself v John Kyng <comes, puts. Let him recover 8s.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis by a hammer (*martell*). Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**1661** DIS • John le Noricesone, cook, pl <comes> offered himself v Geoffrey Plot <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1662** DIS • Robert of Bradmore pl <comes by R[obert] Colle [his] attorney> offered himself v Richard le Taverner <+>. Plea: debt. Dis by a basin. Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**1663** DIS • Henry of Sutton, *fisser*, pl <comes> offered himself v John Nallisone <+>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1664** ATTACH • John Flemyng pl <offered> offered himself v Richard Hunt <essoin> and Agnes his wife <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Not yet attached. Let them be attached.

**1665** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph de Cokwell <comes by attorney> and Emma his wife pls and William le Litster <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: trespass.

**1666** AMOR • Day given at the wish of the parties between Ralph de Cokwell pl and William le Litster def <+> to the next court without essoin. Plea: caption and detinue of chattels.

**1667** DIS • John de Shirewode pl <comes> offered himself v John of Denby, ironmonger (*irnmonger*) <comes. Let him recover 4s.>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1668** DIS BY WRIT • William of Dembleby of Nottingham pl <offered> offered himself v Robert of Higham of Nottingham <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>194</sup> MS 'AMOR' crossed through.

<sup>195</sup> MS entry crossed through.

**1669** DIS • John of Watnall pl <essoyn> offered himself v Nicholas Curteis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1670** DIS • John of Chester jnr <offered by attorney> offered himself v Cecilia of Oxford <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1671** CAPTION • John Tylly pl offered himself v Nicholas of Etwall <comes>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Does not come nor has anything by which he could be attached. Let him be taken.

**1672** AMOR • <further> Day given at the wish of the parties between Thomas le Purchasour pl <further day<sup>196</sup>> and Richard Sele<sup>197</sup> def to the next court without essoin. Plea: debt.

**1673** [DI]S • Elias le Noricesone pl <comes> offered himself v Richard Sele <+, dis by fur (*fur*)>. Plea: trespass. Dis by a fur (*furrur*). Does not come. Adjudged that the dis be detained. Dis.

**1674** [D]IS • William Brian <void v Geoffrey> offered himself v Geoffrey Plot <+> and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman <comes, pleads>. Plea: trespass. Do not come. Dis.

**1675** [DI]S • Alan Cardon pl <essoyn> offered himself v Geoffrey Plot <+> and Emma daughter of Henry le Meirman. Plea: trespass. Do not come. Dis.

**1676** [D]IS • Richard Dod pl <offered, *pla*> offered himself v Bateman le Swynhird <offered>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1677** DIS • John Larcher pl <offered by attorney> offered himself v Thomas le Garlekmonger <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1678** DIS • Matilda widow of John le Colier pl <comes by attorney>, by John of Beeston her attorney, offered herself v Thomas de Cur[eweune] <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

---

<sup>196</sup> MS followed by an illegible erasure.

<sup>197</sup> MS an illegible erasure above this name.

**1679** PLEA INQ • Alice of Loughborough complains of Benedict Coteloue. On Sun after the feast of the assumption of the BVM last (18 Aug 1336) in the Saturday Market (*le Seterdaymarket*) in Robert of Sutton's house where he lives Benedict made an assault on Alice beat, maltreated her and made her bloody against the peace. Damages: 100s. She produces suit. Benedict [comes] and defends the force and says he is not guilty. Inq.

**1680** [DIS] • William of Wiverton pl <agreed> offered himself v Richard of Trowell <put>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

m2

**1681** [NEW SUITS]

- Clomes del Hyde <comes> complains of John dil<sup>198</sup> Coulane <essoin>. Plea: trespass and bloodshed. Plg pros: Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - Thomas son of Thomas Taup <comes> complains of John of Derby, *fisser* <+, afterwards he comes>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John Welles, Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - Thomas son of Thomas Taup <comes> complains of John of Derby, *fisser* <comes, *pla*>. Plea: debt. Plgs [pros]: John Welles, Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - John of Derby, *fisser* <comes>, complains of Thomas son of Thomas Taup <comes, *pla*>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Daniel of Lincoln, John of Wells.
  - Roger Marchal <comes> complains of Richard<sup>199</sup> Baldoc <essoin>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: John Sewall, Ralph of Ockbrook.
  - William of Blackburn <comes> complains of Richard of Blyth, saddler (*sadeler*) <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plg pros: Robert of Warsop.
- Ralph of Wollaton <comes by attorney> complains of John of Ripon <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John de Athilwell, Robert Colle.
- [? William] son of John of Sneinton <comes> complains of William son of Robert Nicson <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: Ralph of Ockbrook, Richard Long...
- [John] of Chester jnr <comes by R[obert] Colle [his] attorney> complains of William Gretleg <essoin>. Plea: debt. Plgs pros: John de Athilwell, Ralph Okbrok.
- ... of Bakewell complains of Alice of Lenton <+>. Plea: trespass. Plgs pros: Thomas Damyas, Ralph of Screveton.

---

<sup>198</sup> MS *sic*.

<sup>199</sup> MS followed by 'Roger' crossed through.

Roll 26d

**1682** DIS • Matilda of Rotherham pl <essoyn> offered herself v William Bataunt <comes>. Plea: trespass. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1683** DIS • Matilda of Rotherham pl <essoyn> offered herself v William Bataunt <comes>. Plea: debt. Had day at the wish of the parties. Does not come. Dis.

**1684** [DIS] • Serlo of Thorpe pl <comes> offered himself v Reginald of Stanton <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.

**1685** DIS • Richard of Hallam pl <offered by R[obert] Colle [his] attorney> offered himself v Henry Fraunceis <+>. Plea: debt. Does not come. Dis.